

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF UKRAINE
Pidstryhach Institute for Applied Problems of Mechanics
and Mathematics

Vasyl Fedorchuk Volodymyr Fedorchuk

**CLASSIFICATION OF SYMMETRY
REDUCTIONS FOR THE EIKONAL
EQUATION**

Lviv — 2018

Vasyl Fedorchuk, Volodymyr Fedorchuk. Classification of Symmetry Reductions for the Eikonal Equation. - Institute of Mathematics, Pedagogical University, Cracow, Poland; Pidstryhach Institute for Applied Problems of Mechanics and Mathematics of National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine, 2018. - 176p.

We present the results concerning the relationship between the structural properties of low-dimensional ($\dim L \leq 3$) nonconjugate subalgebras of the Lie algebra of the Poincaré group $P(1,4)$ and the properties of the reduced equations for the eikonal equation. To obtain those results, we have performed the classification of the invariants as well as of the ansatzes for the above mentioned subalgebras. We also present some classes of invariant solutions for the eikonal equation.

The book is intended for specialists in the theory of Lie algebras, theory of differential equations, theoretical and mathematical physics, and mechanics. Ref. 104.

Василь Федорчук, Володимир Федорчук. Класифікація симетрійних редукцій для рівняння ейконала. - Інститут математики, Педагогічний університет, Краків, Польща; Інститут прикладних проблем механіки і математики ім. Я.Підстригача НАН України, Львів, 2018. - 176с.

У монографії представлено результати вивчення взаємозв'язку між структурними властивостями низькорозмірних ($\dim L \leq 3$) непряжених підалгебр алгебри Лі групи Пуанкаре $P(1,4)$ та властивостями редукованих рівнянь для рівняння ейконала. Результати ґрунтуються на проведеній попередньо класифікації інваріантів, а також анзаців для вищезгаданих підалгебр. Представлено також деякі класи інваріантних розв'язків для рівняння ейконала.

Для спеціалістів з теорії алгебр Лі, теорії диференціальних рівнянь, теоретичної і математичної фізики та механіки. Бібліогр. 104 назв.

Reviewers:

Mykola Serov, Doctor of Science, Professor, Poltava Technical University, Poltava, Ukraine;

Zinovii Nytrebych, Doctor of Science, Professor, National University "Lvivska Politechnika", Lviv, Ukraine.

ISBN 978-966-02-8468-5

©Vasyl Fedorchuk, Volodymyr Fedorchuk, 2018

©Pidstryhach IAPMM of NAS of Ukraine, 2018

Contents

Preface	6
1 Classification of invariants for some nonconjugate subgroups of the Poincaré group $P(1,4)$	9
1.1 Lie algebra of the Poincaré group $P(1,4)$ and its nonconjugate subalgebras	9
1.2 Classification of functional bases of invariants for one-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the Lie algebra of the group $P(1,4)$.	11
1.3 Classification of functional bases of invariants for two-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the Lie algebra of the group $P(1,4)$	15
1.3.1 Lie Algebras of the Type $2A_1$	16
1.3.2 Lie Algebras of the Type A_2	22
1.4 Classification of functional bases of invariants for three-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the Lie algebra of the group $P(1,4)$. . .	24
1.4.1 Lie Algebras of the Type $3A_1$	25
1.4.2 Lie Algebras of the Type $A_2 \oplus A_1$. . .	29
1.4.3 Lie Algebras of the Type $A_{3,1}$	30
1.4.4 Lie Algebras of the Type $A_{3,2}$	33
1.4.5 Lie Algebras of the Type $A_{3,3}$	34
1.4.6 Lie Algebras of the Type $A_{3,4}$	35
1.4.7 Lie Algebras of the Type $A_{3,5}^a$	36

1.4.8	Lie Algebras of the Type $A_{3,6}$	36
1.4.9	Lie Algebras of the Type $A_{3,7}^a$	40
1.4.10	Lie Algebras of the Type $A_{3,8}$	40
1.4.11	Lie Algebras of the Type $A_{3,9}$	41
2	Classification of ansatzes for the eikonal equation	43
2.1	Classification of ansatzes for one-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the Lie algebra of the group $P(1,4)$	43
2.2	Classification of ansatzes for two-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the Lie algebra of the group $P(1,4)$	48
2.2.1	Lie Algebras of the Type $2A_1$	48
2.2.2	Lie Algebras of the Type A_2	56
2.3	Classification of ansatzes for the three-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the Lie algebra of the Poincaré group $P(1,4)$	58
2.3.1	Lie Algebras of the Type $3A_1$	58
2.3.2	Lie Algebras of the Type $A_2 \oplus A_1$	62
2.3.3	Lie Algebras of the Type $A_{3,1}$	64
2.3.4	Lie Algebras of the Type $A_{3,2}$	66
2.3.5	Lie Algebras of the Type $A_{3,3}$	67
2.3.6	Lie Algebras of the Type $A_{3,4}$	68
2.3.7	Lie Algebras of the Type $A_{3,5}^a$	69
2.3.8	Lie Algebras of the Type $A_{3,6}$	69
2.3.9	Lie Algebras of the Type $A_{3,7}^a$	72
2.3.10	Lie Algebras of the Type $A_{3,8}$	73
2.3.11	Lie Algebras of the Type $A_{3,9}$	73
3	Classification of symmetry reductions for the eikonal equation	75

3.1	Classification of symmetry reductions using one-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the Lie algebra of the Poincaré group $P(1, 4)$	76
3.2	Classification of symmetry reductions using two-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the Lie algebra of the Poincaré group $P(1, 4)$	88
3.2.1	Lie Algebras of the Type $2A_1$	88
3.2.2	Lie Algebras of the Type A_2	109
3.3	Classification of symmetry reductions using three-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the Lie algebra of the Poincaré group $P(1, 4)$	114
3.3.1	Lie Algebras of the Type $3A_1$	114
3.3.2	Lie Algebras of the Type $A_2 \oplus A_1$	127
3.3.3	Lie Algebras of the Type $A_{3,1}$	132
3.3.4	Lie Algebras of the Type $A_{3,2}$	140
3.3.5	Lie Algebras of the Type $A_{3,3}$	142
3.3.6	Lie Algebras of the Type $A_{3,4}$	145
3.3.7	Lie Algebras of the Type $A_{3,5}^a$	146
3.3.8	Lie Algebras of the Type $A_{3,6}$	146
3.3.9	Lie Algebras of the Type $A_{3,7}^a$	156
3.3.10	Lie Algebras of the Type $A_{3,8}$	158
3.3.11	Lie Algebras of the Type $A_{3,9}$	159

References

162

Preface

It is well known that mathematical models of the real processes of nature can be very often described with the help of partial differential equations (PDEs).

It is also known that the important PDEs of the theoretical and mathematical physics, mechanics, gas dynamics, etc. have non-trivial symmetry groups. Many of the scientists used and use this fact to investigate those types of PDEs. At present, many scientific works have been published on this topic. It is impossible to present here even the majority of them. Therefore, we only mention here some books concerning this topic [1–27] (see also the references therein).

In the following, we focus our attention on some applications of the classical Lie method to investigate PDEs with non-trivial symmetry groups.

In 1895, Lie [28] considered solutions invariant with respect to groups admitted by the higher-order PDEs.

It turned out that the problem of symmetry reduction and the construction of classes of independent invariant solutions for PDEs with non-trivial symmetry groups was reduced to a pure algebraic problem of describing all nonconjugate (non-similar) subalgebras of the Lie algebras of symmetry groups of those equations. The details can be found in [6, 8, 10, 14, 29, 30] (see also the references therein).

In 1975, Patera, Winternitz, and Zassenhaus [31] proposed a general method for describing the nonconjugate subalgebras

of Lie algebras with nontrivial ideals.

Two years ago, Patera and Winternitz [32] described non-conjugate subalgebras of real three- and four-dimensional Lie algebras.

The results of those two works make it possible to describe a subgroup structure of the symmetry groups as well as to construct classes of invariant solutions for many PDEs.

However, it turned out that the reduced equations, obtained with the help of nonconjugate subalgebras of the same ranks of the Lie algebras of the symmetry groups of some PDEs, were of different types. The details on this theme can be found in [33–42] (see also the references therein).

Grundland, Harnad, and Winternitz [33] were the first to point out and investigate the similar phenomenon.

The results obtained cannot be explained within the frame of usual approach. It means that when using only the rank of nonconjugate subalgebras of the Lie algebras of the symmetry groups of some PDEs under investigation, we cannot explain differences in the properties of their reduced equations, which are obtained using nonconjugate subalgebras of the same ranks of the Lie algebras of the symmetry groups of those PDEs.

It is well known that the nonconjugate subalgebras of the same rank of the Lie algebras can have different structural properties. Therefore, in order to try to explain some of the differences in the properties of the reduced equations for PDEs with nontrivial symmetry groups, we suggest to investigate the relationship between the structural properties of nonconjugate subalgebras of the same rank of the Lie algebras of the symmetry groups of those PDEs and properties of the reduced equations corresponding with them [43].

In our monograph, among other things, we present the results concerning the realization of our suggestion for the eikonal equation. More detailed, we present the results con-

cerning the relationship between the structural properties of low-dimensional ($\dim L \leq 3$) nonconjugate subalgebras of the Lie algebra of the Poincaré group $P(1,4)$ [44] and the properties of the reduced equations for the eikonal equation. We also present some classes of invariant solutions for the eikonal equation.

In Chapter 1, we present the results of classification of functional bases of invariants for one-, two-, and three-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the Lie algebra of the Poincaré group $P(1,4)$.

In Chapter 2, we present the results of the classification of ansatzes for the eikonal equation. The results are obtained using the results of the classification of functional bases of invariants for low-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the Lie algebra of the Poincaré group $P(1,4)$ (see Chapter 1).

In Chapter 3, we present the results of the classification of symmetry reductions for the eikonal equation. The results are obtained using the results of the classification of ansatzes for the eikonal equation (see Chapter 2). Some classes of the invariant solutions for the equation under consideration are also presented.

Chapter 1

Classification of invariants for some nonconjugate subgroups of the Poincaré group $P(1, 4)$

In this chapter, we present the results of the classification of functional bases of invariants in space $M(1, 3) \times R(u)$ for all nonconjugate subalgebras of dimensions 1, 2, and 3 of the Lie algebra of the Poincaré group $P(1, 4)$. Here, and in what follows, $M(1, 3)$ is the four-dimensional Minkowski space, $R(u)$ is the real number axis of the dependent variable u .

The results are obtained using structural properties of low-dimensional ($\dim L \leq 3$) nonconjugate subalgebras of the Lie algebra of the group $P(1, 4)$ [44].

1.1 Lie algebra of the Poincaré group $P(1, 4)$ and its nonconjugate subalgebras

The group $P(1, 4)$ is a group of rotations and translations of the five-dimensional Minkowski space $M(1, 4)$. It is the

smallest group, which contains, as subgroups, the extended Galilei group $\tilde{G}(1, 3)$ [45] (the symmetry group of classical physics) and the Poincaré group $P(1, 3)$ (the symmetry group of relativistic physics). The group $P(1, 4)$ has a wide applications in theoretical and mathematical physics (see, for example, [17, 46–52]).

Lie algebra of the group $P(1, 4)$ is generated by 15 bases elements $M_{\mu\nu} = -M_{\nu\mu}$ ($\mu, \nu = 0, 1, 2, 3, 4$) and P_μ ($\mu = 0, 1, 2, 3, 4$), which satisfy the commutation relations

$$\begin{aligned} [P_\mu, P_\nu] &= 0, & [M_{\mu\nu}, P_\sigma] &= g_{\nu\sigma}P_\mu - g_{\mu\sigma}P_\nu, \\ [M_{\mu\nu}, M_{\rho\sigma}] &= g_{\mu\sigma}M_{\nu\rho} + g_{\nu\rho}M_{\mu\sigma} - g_{\mu\rho}M_{\nu\sigma} - g_{\nu\sigma}M_{\mu\rho}, \end{aligned}$$

where $g_{00} = -g_{11} = -g_{22} = -g_{33} = -g_{44} = 1$, $g_{\mu\nu} = 0$, if $\mu \neq \nu$.

Consider the following representation [53–55] of the Lie algebra of the group $P(1, 4)$:

$$\begin{aligned} P_0 &= \frac{\partial}{\partial x_0}, & P_1 &= -\frac{\partial}{\partial x_1}, & P_2 &= -\frac{\partial}{\partial x_2}, & P_3 &= -\frac{\partial}{\partial x_3}, \\ P_4 &= -\frac{\partial}{\partial u}, & M_{\mu\nu} &= x_\mu P_\nu - x_\nu P_\mu, & x_4 &\equiv u. \end{aligned}$$

In the following, we will use the next bases elements:

$$G = M_{04}, \quad L_1 = M_{23}, \quad L_2 = -M_{13}, \quad L_3 = M_{12},$$

$$P_a = M_{a4} - M_{0a}, \quad C_a = M_{a4} + M_{0a}, \quad (a = 1, 2, 3),$$

$$X_0 = \frac{1}{2}(P_0 - P_4), \quad X_k = P_k \quad (k = 1, 2, 3), \quad X_4 = \frac{1}{2}(P_0 + P_4).$$

Nonconjugate subalgebras of the Lie algebra of the group $P(1, 4)$ have been described in the papers [56–60].

Lie algebra of the extended Galilei group $\tilde{G}(1,3)$ is generated by the following bases elements:

$$L_1, L_2, L_3, P_1, P_2, P_3, X_0, X_1, X_2, X_3, X_4.$$

In this chapter, we use the full list of the nonconjugate (up to $P(1,4)$ - conjugation) subalgebras of the Lie algebra of the group $P(1,4)$, which can be found in [18].

By now, we performed classification of all nonconjugate subalgebras of the Lie algebra of the group $P(1,4)$ of dimensions ≤ 5 [44,61,62] using Mubarakzyanov's classification obtained in [63,64].

1.2 Classification of functional bases of invariants for one-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the Lie algebra of the group $P(1,4)$

In this section, we present the results of the classification of functional bases of invariants in the space $M(1,3) \times R(u)$ for all one-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the Lie algebra of the group $P(1,4)$.

It is known that is only one type of one-dimensional real Lie algebras [63]. We denote it by A_1 [65]. Since all one-dimensional Lie algebras are isomorphic, they are of the type A_1 .

The results of the classification of one-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the Lie algebra of the group $P(1,4)$ can be formulated as

Proposition. *The Lie algebra of the group $P(1,4)$ contains 20 one-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the type A_1 .*

Below, we present bases elements of those subalgebras and functional bases of invariants corresponding with them:

1. $\langle G \rangle$:

$$\omega_1 = x_1, \quad \omega_2 = x_2, \quad \omega_3 = x_3, \quad \omega_4 = (x_0^2 - u^2)^{1/2} ;$$

2. $\langle G + \alpha X_1, \alpha > 0 \rangle$:

$$\omega_1 = x_1 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u), \quad \omega_2 = x_2, \quad \omega_3 = x_3, \\ \omega_4 = (x_0^2 - u^2)^{1/2} ;$$

3. $\left\langle L_3 + \frac{1}{2}(P_3 + C_3) \right\rangle$:

$$\omega_1 = x_0, \quad \omega_2 = x_1^2 + x_2^2, \quad \omega_3 = x_3^2 + u^2, \\ \omega_4 = \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} - \arctan \frac{x_3}{u} ;$$

4. $\langle L_3 + \lambda G, \lambda > 0 \rangle$:

$$\omega_1 = x_3, \quad \omega_2 = (x_0^2 - u^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_3 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \\ \omega_4 = \ln(x_0 + u) + \lambda \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} ;$$

5. $\left\langle L_3 + \frac{\lambda}{2}(P_3 + C_3), 0 < \lambda < 1 \right\rangle$:

$$\omega_1 = x_0, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_3 = (x_3^2 + u^2)^{1/2}, \\ \omega_4 = \lambda \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} - \arctan \frac{x_3}{u} ;$$

6. $\langle L_3 + \lambda G + \alpha X_3, \lambda > 0, \alpha > 0 \rangle$:

$$\omega_1 = (x_0^2 - u^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2},$$

$$\omega_3 = \alpha \ln(x_0 + u) - \lambda x_3, \quad \omega_4 = x_3 + \alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2};$$

$$7. \left\langle L_3 + \frac{\lambda}{2}(P_3 + C_3) + \alpha(X_0 + X_4), \quad 0 < \lambda < 1, \alpha > 0 \right\rangle:$$

$$\omega_1 = x_1^2 + x_2^2, \quad \omega_2 = x_3^2 + u^2, \quad \omega_3 = x_0 - \alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2},$$

$$\omega_4 = \lambda x_0 - \alpha \arctan \frac{x_3}{u};$$

$$8. \left\langle L_3 + \frac{1}{2}(P_3 + C_3) + \alpha(X_0 + X_4), \quad \alpha > 0 \right\rangle:$$

$$\omega_1 = x_1^2 + x_2^2, \quad \omega_2 = x_3^2 + u^2, \quad \omega_3 = x_0 - \alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2},$$

$$\omega_4 = x_0 - \alpha \arctan \frac{x_3}{u}.$$

It should be noted that next functional bases are invariant with respect to corresponding nonconjugate subalgebras of the type A_1 of the Lie algebra of the extended Galilei group $\tilde{G}(1, 3) \subset P(1, 4)$.

$$9. \langle L_3 \rangle:$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0, \quad \omega_2 = x_3, \quad \omega_3 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_4 = u;$$

$$10. \langle L_3 - P_3 \rangle:$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2},$$

$$\omega_3 = (x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_4 = \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} + \frac{x_3}{x_0 + u};$$

$$11. \langle L_3 + 2X_4 \rangle:$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2},$$

$$\omega_3 = x_3, \quad \omega_4 = x_0 - u + 2 \arctan \frac{x_2}{x_1};$$

12. $\langle L_3 - P_3 + 2\alpha X_0, \alpha > 0 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = 2\alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} - x_0 - u,$$

$$\omega_3 = (x_0 + u)^2 + 4x_3\alpha,$$

$$\omega_4 = 2(x_0 + u)^3 + 12\alpha^2(x_0 - u) + 12\alpha x_3(x_0 + u);$$

13. $\langle L_3 + \alpha(X_0 + X_4), \alpha > 0 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_3, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_3 = x_0 - \alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2},$$

$$\omega_4 = u;$$

14. $\langle L_3 + \alpha X_3, \alpha > 0 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_0, \quad \omega_2 = u, \quad \omega_3 = x_1^2 + x_2^2,$$

$$\omega_4 = x_3 + \alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2};$$

15. $\langle P_3 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_1, \quad \omega_2 = x_2, \quad \omega_3 = x_0 + u,$$

$$\omega_4 = (x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2)^{1/2};$$

16. $\langle P_3 - 2X_0 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_1, \quad \omega_2 = x_2, \quad \omega_3 = (x_0 + u)^2 + 4x_3,$$

$$\omega_4 = x_0 - u + \frac{1}{6}(x_0 + u)^3 + x_3(x_0 + u);$$

17. $\langle P_3 - X_1 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_2, \quad \omega_2 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_3 = x_1(x_0 + u) - x_3,$$

$$\omega_4 = x_3^2 + 2u(x_0 + u) ;$$

18. $\langle X_0 + X_4 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_1, \quad \omega_2 = x_2, \quad \omega_3 = x_3, \quad \omega_4 = u ;$$

19. $\langle X_4 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_1, \quad \omega_2 = x_2, \quad \omega_3 = x_3, \quad \omega_4 = x_0 + u ;$$

20. $\langle X_4 - X_0 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_0, \quad \omega_2 = x_1, \quad \omega_3 = x_2, \quad \omega_4 = x_3 .$$

1.3 Classification of functional bases of invariants for two-dimensional non-conjugate subalgebras of the Lie algebra of the group $P(1, 4)$

In this section, we present the results of the classification of functional bases of invariants in the space $M(1, 3) \times R(u)$ for all two-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the Lie algebra of the group $P(1, 4)$.

It is known that there are only two different types of the real two-dimensional Lie algebras: decomposable $A_1 \oplus A_1 \equiv 2A_1$ and indecomposable A_2 [63]. Lie algebras of the type $2A_1$ are Abelian.

Bases elements (e_1 and e_2) of Lie algebras of the type A_2 satisfy the commutation relations: $[e_1, e_2] = e_2$ [66]. Lie algebras of the type A_2 are solvable [63, 66].

Below, we present the results obtained.

1.3.1 Lie Algebras of the Type $2A_1$

The results of the classification of two-dimensional non-conjugate subalgebras of the Lie algebra of the group $P(1,4)$ can be formulated as

Proposition. *The Lie algebra of the group $P(1,4)$ contains 42 two-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the type $2A_1$.*

Below, we present bases elements of those subalgebras and functional bases of invariants corresponding with them:

1. $\langle G \rangle \oplus \langle L_3 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_3, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_3 = (x_0^2 - u^2)^{1/2} ;$$

2. $\langle G \rangle \oplus \langle X_1 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_2, \quad \omega_2 = x_3, \quad \omega_3 = (x_0^2 - u^2)^{1/2} ;$$

3. $\langle G + \alpha X_2, \alpha > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_1 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_3, \quad \omega_2 = (x_0^2 - u^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_3 = x_2 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u) ;$$

4. $\langle G + \alpha X_3, \alpha > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle L_3 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_3 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u), \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2},$$

$$\omega_3 = (x_0^2 - u^2)^{1/2} ;$$

5. $\langle G \rangle \oplus \langle L_3 + \alpha X_3, \alpha > 0 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_3 + \alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2}, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2},$$

$$\omega_3 = (x_0^2 - u^2)^{1/2} ;$$

$$6. \langle G + \alpha X_3, \alpha > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle L_3 + \beta X_3, \beta > 0 \rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = x_3 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u) - \beta \arctan \frac{x_2}{x_1},$$

$$\omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_3 = (x_0^2 - u^2)^{1/2} ;$$

$$7. \langle L_3 \rangle \oplus \langle P_3 + C_3 \rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_3 = (x_3^2 + u^2)^{1/2} ;$$

$$8. \langle L_3 + \lambda G, \lambda > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_3 \rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = (x_0^2 - u^2)^{1/2},$$

$$\omega_3 = \ln(x_0 + u) + \lambda \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} ;$$

$$9. \left\langle L_3 + \frac{1}{2}(P_3 + C_3) \right\rangle \oplus \langle X_0 + X_4 \rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = (x_3^2 + u^2)^{1/2},$$

$$\omega_3 = \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} - \arctan \frac{x_3}{u} ;$$

$$10. \left\langle L_3 + \frac{\lambda}{2}(P_3 + C_3), 0 < \lambda < 1 \right\rangle \oplus \langle X_0 + X_4 \rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = (x_3^2 + u^2)^{1/2},$$

$$\omega_3 = \lambda \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} - \arctan \frac{x_3}{u} ;$$

$$11. \langle L_3 + \alpha(X_0 + X_4), \alpha > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle P_3 + C_3 \rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = (x_3^2 + u^2)^{1/2},$$

$$\omega_3 = x_0 - \alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} ;$$

12. $\langle L_3 + \alpha(X_0 + X_4), \alpha > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle P_3 + C_3 + 2\beta(X_0 + X_4), \beta > 0 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = (x_3^2 + u^2)^{1/2},$$

$$\omega_3 = \beta \arctan \frac{x_3}{u} - x_0 + \alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} .$$

It should be noted that next functional bases are invariant with respect to corresponding nonconjugate subalgebras of the type $2A_1$ of the Lie algebra of the extended Galilei group $\tilde{G}(1, 3) \subset P(1, 4)$.

13. $\langle L_3 \rangle \oplus \langle P_3 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2},$$

$$\omega_3 = (x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2)^{1/2} ;$$

14. $\langle L_3 - P_3 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2},$$

$$\omega_3 = \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} + \frac{x_3}{x_0 + u} ;$$

15. $\langle L_3 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_3, \quad \omega_2 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_3 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2} ;$$

16. $\langle L_3 \rangle \oplus \langle X_0 + X_4 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_3, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_3 = u ;$$

17. $\langle L_3 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 - X_0 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_0, \quad \omega_2 = x_3, \quad \omega_3 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2};$$

$$18. \langle L_3 + \alpha(X_0 + X_4), \alpha > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = x_3, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2},$$

$$\omega_3 = x_0 + u - \alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2};$$

$$19. \langle L_3 + \alpha(X_0 + X_4), \alpha > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 - X_0 \rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = x_3, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_3 = x_0 - \alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2};$$

$$20. \langle L_3 + \alpha X_3, \alpha > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u,$$

$$\omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_3 = x_3 + \alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2};$$

$$21. \langle L_3 + \alpha X_3, \alpha > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_0 + X_4 \rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = u,$$

$$\omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_3 = x_3 + \alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2};$$

$$22. \langle L_3 + \alpha X_3, \alpha > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 - X_0 \rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0,$$

$$\omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_3 = x_3 + \alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2};$$

$$23. \langle L_3 + 2X_4 \rangle \oplus \langle X_3 \rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2},$$

$$\omega_3 = x_0 - u + 2 \arctan \frac{x_2}{x_1};$$

24. $\langle L_3 - P_3 + 2\alpha X_0, \alpha \neq 0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = x_0 + u - 2\alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2},$$

$$\omega_3 = (x_0 + u)^2 + 4x_3\alpha ;$$

25. $\langle L_3 + 2X_4 \rangle \oplus \langle P_3 - 2\beta X_0, \beta > 0 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = (x_0 + u)^2 + 4\beta x_3,$$

$$\omega_3 = 4\beta \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} - 2\beta(x_0 - u) - \frac{1}{3\beta}(x_0 + u)^3 -$$

$$-2x_3(x_0 + u) ;$$

26. $\langle L_3 + 2X_4 \rangle \oplus \langle P_3 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = x_0 + u,$$

$$\omega_3 = \frac{x_3^2}{x_0 + u} + 2 \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} + 2u ;$$

27. $\langle L_3 \rangle \oplus \langle P_3 - 2X_0 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = (x_0 + u)^2 + 4x_3,$$

$$\omega_3 = x_0 - u + \frac{1}{6}(x_0 + u)^3 + x_3(x_0 + u) ;$$

28. $\langle P_1 \rangle \oplus \langle P_2 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_3, \quad \omega_2 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_3 = (x_0^2 - x_1^2 - x_2^2 - u^2)^{1/2} ;$$

29. $\langle P_1 - X_3 \rangle \oplus \langle P_2 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = (x_0^2 - x_1^2 - x_2^2 - u^2)^{1/2},$$

$$\omega_3 = x_3 - \frac{x_1}{x_0 + u} ;$$

30. $\langle P_1 - X_3 \rangle \oplus \langle P_2 - \gamma X_2 - \beta X_3, \beta > 0, \gamma > 0 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = \frac{\beta x_2}{x_0 + u + \gamma} + \frac{x_1}{x_0 + u} - x_3,$$

$$\omega_3 = \frac{x_1^2}{x_0 + u} + \frac{x_2^2}{x_0 + u + \gamma} + 2u ;$$

31. $\langle P_1 - X_3 \rangle \oplus \langle P_2 - \gamma X_2, \gamma > 0 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = \frac{x_1}{x_0 + u} - x_3,$$

$$\omega_3 = \frac{x_1^2}{x_0 + u} + \frac{x_2^2}{x_0 + u + \gamma} + 2u ;$$

32. $\langle P_1 \rangle \oplus \langle P_2 - X_2 - \beta X_3, \beta > 0 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = x_3 - \frac{\beta x_2}{x_0 + u + 1},$$

$$\omega_3 = \frac{x_1^2}{x_0 + u} + \frac{x_2^2}{x_0 + u + 1} + 2u ;$$

33. $\langle P_1 \rangle \oplus \langle P_2 - X_2 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = x_3,$$

$$\omega_3 = \frac{x_1^2}{x_0 + u} + \frac{x_2^2}{x_0 + u + 1} + 2u ;$$

34. $\langle P_3 \rangle \oplus \langle X_1 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_2, \quad \omega_2 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_3 = (x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2)^{1/2} ;$$

35. $\langle P_3 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_1, \quad \omega_2 = x_2, \quad \omega_3 = x_0 + u ;$$

36. $\langle P_3 - X_1 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_2, \quad \omega_2 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_3 = x_1 - \frac{x_3}{x_0 + u} ;$$

37. $\langle P_3 - X_2 \rangle \oplus \langle X_1 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = (x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2)^{1/2},$$

$$\omega_3 = x_2 - \frac{x_3}{x_0 + u} ;$$

38. $\langle P_3 - 2X_0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_1, \quad \omega_2 = x_2, \quad \omega_3 = (x_0 + u)^2 + 4x_3 ;$$

39. $\langle P_3 - 2X_0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_1 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_2, \quad \omega_2 = (x_0 + u)^2 + 4x_3,$$

$$\omega_3 = x_0 - u + \frac{1}{6}(x_0 + u)^3 + x_3(x_0 + u) ;$$

40. $\langle X_0 + X_4 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 - X_0 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_1, \quad \omega_2 = x_2, \quad \omega_3 = x_3 ;$$

41. $\langle X_1 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = x_2, \quad \omega_3 = x_3 ;$$

42. $\langle X_1 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 - X_0 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_0, \quad \omega_2 = x_2, \quad \omega_3 = x_3 .$$

1.3.2 Lie Algebras of the Type A_2

$$[e_1, e_2] = e_2$$

The results of the classification of two-dimensional non-conjugate subalgebras of the type A_2 of the Lie algebra of the group $P(1, 4)$ can be formulated as

Proposition. *The Lie algebra of the group $P(1, 4)$ contains seven two-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the type A_2 .*

Below, we present bases elements of those subalgebras and functional bases of invariants corresponding with them:

1. $\langle -G, P_3 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_1, \quad \omega_2 = x_2, \quad \omega_3 = (x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2)^{1/2} ;$$

2. $\langle -G, X_4 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_1, \quad \omega_2 = x_2, \quad \omega_3 = x_3 ;$$

3. $\langle -G - \alpha X_1, X_4, \alpha > 0 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_2, \quad \omega_2 = x_3, \quad \omega_3 = x_1 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u) ;$$

4. $\langle -G - \alpha X_1, P_3, \alpha > 0 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_1 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u), \quad \omega_2 = x_2, \\ \omega_3 = (x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2)^{1/2} ;$$

5. $\left\langle -\frac{1}{\lambda} L_3 - G, P_3, \lambda > 0 \right\rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = (x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2)^{1/2}, \\ \omega_3 = \ln(x_0 + u) + \lambda \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} ;$$

6. $\left\langle -\frac{1}{\lambda} L_3 - G, X_4, \lambda > 0 \right\rangle :$

$$\begin{aligned}\omega_1 &= x_3, & \omega_2 &= (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \\ \omega_3 &= \ln(x_0 + u) + \lambda \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2};\end{aligned}$$

$$7. \left\langle -\frac{1}{\lambda}L_3 - G - \frac{\alpha}{\lambda}X_3, X_4, \lambda > 0, \alpha > 0 \right\rangle :$$

$$\begin{aligned}\omega_1 &= (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, & \omega_2 &= x_3 + \alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2}, \\ \omega_3 &= \ln(x_0 + u) + \lambda \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2}.\end{aligned}$$

1.4 Classification of functional bases of invariants for three-dimensional non-conjugate subalgebras of the Lie algebra of the group $P(1, 4)$

In this section, we present the results of the classification of functional bases of invariants in the space $M(1, 3) \times R(u)$ for all three-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the Lie algebra of the group $P(1, 4)$.

Taking into account one-dimensional Lie algebras of the type A_1 as well as two-dimensional Lie algebras, we obtain two types of the three-dimensional decomposable Lie algebras: $3A_1, A_2 \oplus A_1$. Besides it, there exist 9 types of the real indecomposable Lie algebras $A_{3,1}, \dots, A_{3,9}$ [63, 66]. Two of them depend on parameters (constitute continuums of the Lie algebras).

In the following, the symbol $A_{r,j}^a$ denotes the j th Lie algebra of dimension r and a is a continuous parameter for the algebra.

It should be indicate that the notation $A_{r,j}^a$ corresponds to those used in the paper by J. Patera et al. [66].

In what follows, for the given specific Lie algebra, we write only nonzero commutation relations [63, 66].

Below, we present the results obtained.

1.4.1 Lie Algebras of the Type $3A_1$

The results of the classification of three-dimensional non-conjugate subalgebras of the type $3A_1$ of the Lie algebra of the group $P(1, 4)$ can be formulated as:

Proposition. *The Lie algebra of the group $P(1, 4)$ contains 31 three-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the type $3A_1$.*

Below, we present bases elements of those subalgebras and functional bases of invariants corresponding with them:

1. $\langle G \rangle \oplus \langle X_2 \rangle \oplus \langle X_1 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_3, \quad \omega_2 = (x_0^2 - u^2)^{1/2} ;$$

2. $\langle G \rangle \oplus \langle L_3 \rangle \oplus \langle X_3 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = (x_0^2 - u^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2} ;$$

3. $\langle G + \alpha X_3, \alpha > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_1 \rangle \oplus \langle X_2 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_3 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u), \quad \omega_2 = x_0^2 - u^2 ;$$

4. $\langle L_3 \rangle \oplus \langle P_3 + C_3 \rangle \oplus \langle X_0 + X_4 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = (x_3^2 + u^2)^{1/2} ;$$

It should be noted that next functional bases are invariant with respect to corresponding nonconjugate subalgebras of the type $3A_1$ of the Lie algebra of the extended Galilei group $\tilde{G}(1, 3) \subset P(1, 4)$.

5. $\langle P_1 \rangle \oplus \langle P_2 \rangle \oplus \langle X_3 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = x_0^2 - x_1^2 - x_2^2 - u^2 ;$$

6. $\langle P_1 \rangle \oplus \langle P_2 - X_2 \rangle \oplus \langle X_3 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = \frac{x_0^2 - x_1^2 - u^2}{x_0 + u} - \frac{x_2^2}{x_0 + u + 1} ;$$

7. $\langle P_1 \rangle \oplus \langle P_2 - \alpha X_2, \alpha > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle P_3 - \gamma X_3, \gamma \neq 0 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u,$$

$$\omega_2 = 2u + \frac{x_1^2}{x_0 + u} + \frac{x_2^2}{x_0 + u + \alpha} + \frac{x_3^2}{x_0 + u + \gamma} ;$$

8. $\langle P_1 \rangle \oplus \langle P_2 - \alpha X_2, \alpha > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle P_3 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u,$$

$$\omega_2 = 2u + \frac{x_1^2}{x_0 + u} + \frac{x_2^2}{x_0 + u + \alpha} + \frac{x_3^2}{x_0 + u} ;$$

9. $\langle P_1 \rangle \oplus \langle P_2 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_3, \quad \omega_2 = x_0 + u ;$$

10. $\langle P_1 \rangle \oplus \langle P_2 \rangle \oplus \langle P_3 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = x_0^2 - x_1^2 - x_2^2 - x_3^2 - u^2 ;$$

11. $\langle P_1 - \gamma X_3, \gamma > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle P_2 - X_2 - \delta X_3, \delta \neq 0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u,$$

$$\omega_2 = x_3(x_0 + u)^2 - (\gamma x_1 + x_2 \delta - x_3)(x_0 + u) - \gamma x_1 ;$$

12. $\langle P_1 - \gamma X_3, \gamma > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle P_2 - X_2 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$

$$\begin{aligned}\omega_1 &= x_0 + u, \\ \omega_2 &= x_3(x_0 + u)^2 - (\gamma x_1 - x_3)(x_0 + u) - \gamma x_1 ;\end{aligned}$$

$$13. \langle P_1 \rangle \oplus \langle P_2 - X_2 - \delta X_3, \delta > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = x_3(x_0 + u) - x_2\delta + x_3 ;$$

$$14. \langle P_1 \rangle \oplus \langle P_2 - X_2 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = x_3, \quad \omega_2 = x_0 + u ;$$

$$15. \langle P_1 - X_3 \rangle \oplus \langle P_2 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = x_3 - \frac{x_1}{x_0 + u} ;$$

$$16. \langle P_3 \rangle \oplus \langle X_1 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = x_2, \quad \omega_2 = x_0 + u ;$$

$$17. \langle P_3 \rangle \oplus \langle X_1 \rangle \oplus \langle X_2 \rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2 ;$$

$$18. \langle P_3 - X_2 \rangle \oplus \langle X_1 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = x_2 - \frac{x_3}{x_0 + u} ;$$

$$19. \langle P_3 - 2X_0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_1 \rangle \oplus \langle X_2 \rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = (x_0 + u)^2 + 4x_3,$$

$$\omega_2 = x_0 - u + \frac{1}{6}(x_0 + u)^3 + x_3(x_0 + u) ;$$

$$20. \langle P_3 - 2X_0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_1 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = x_2, \quad \omega_2 = (x_0 + u)^2 + 4x_3 ;$$

$$21. \langle L_3 \rangle \oplus \langle X_3 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2} ;$$

$$22. \langle L_3 \rangle \oplus \langle P_3 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2} ;$$

$$23. \langle L_3 + \alpha(X_0 + X_4), \alpha > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_3 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = x_0 + u + \alpha \arctan \frac{x_2}{x_1} ;$$

$$24. \langle L_3 \rangle \oplus \langle -P_3 + 2X_0 \rangle \oplus \langle 2X_4 \rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = (x_0 + u)^2 + 4x_3 ;$$

$$25. \langle L_3 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 - X_0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_3 \rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2} ;$$

$$26. \langle L_3 \rangle \oplus \langle X_0 + X_4 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 - X_0 \rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = x_3, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2} ;$$

$$27. \langle L_3 + \alpha(X_0 + X_4), \alpha > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_3 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 - X_0 \rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = x_0 + \alpha \arctan \frac{x_2}{x_1} ;$$

$$28. \langle L_3 + \alpha X_3, \alpha > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_0 + X_4 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 - X_0 \rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = x_3 + \alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} .$$

$$29. \langle X_0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_1 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = x_2, \quad \omega_2 = x_3 ;$$

$$30. \langle X_1 \rangle \oplus \langle X_2 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 - X_0 \rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0, \quad \omega_2 = x_3 ;$$

$$31. \langle X_1 \rangle \oplus \langle X_2 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = x_3, \quad \omega_2 = x_0 + u .$$

1.4.2 Lie Algebras of the Type $A_2 \oplus A_1$

The results of the classification of three-dimensional non-conjugate subalgebras of the type $A_2 \oplus A_1$ of the Lie algebra of the group $P(1,4)$ can be formulated as:

Proposition. *The Lie algebra of the group $P(1,4)$ contains 10 three-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the type $A_2 \oplus A_1$.*

Below, we present bases elements of those subalgebras and functional bases of invariants corresponding with them:

$$1. \langle -G, P_3 \rangle \oplus \langle X_1 \rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = x_2, \quad \omega_2 = (x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2)^{1/2} ;$$

$$2. \langle -G, P_3 \rangle \oplus \langle L_3 \rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = (x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2} ;$$

$$3. \langle -G - \alpha X_2, P_3, \alpha > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_1 \rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = x_2 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u), \quad \omega_2 = (x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2)^{1/2} ;$$

$$4. \langle -G - \alpha X_2, X_4, \alpha > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_1 \rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = x_3, \quad \omega_2 = x_2 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u) ;$$

$$5. \langle -G - \alpha X_3, X_4, \alpha > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle L_3 + \beta X_3, \beta > 0 \rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = x_3 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u) + \beta \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} ;$$

$$6. \langle -G - \alpha X_3, X_4, \alpha > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle L_3 \rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = x_3 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u) ;$$

$$7. \langle -G, X_4 \rangle \oplus \langle X_1 \rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = x_2, \quad \omega_2 = x_3 ;$$

$$8. \langle -G, X_4 \rangle \oplus \langle L_3 \rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = x_3, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2} ;$$

$$9. \langle -G, X_4 \rangle \oplus \langle L_3 + \alpha X_3, \alpha > 0 \rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = x_3 + \alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} .$$

$$10. \left\langle -\frac{1}{\lambda} L_3 - G, 2X_4, \lambda > 0 \right\rangle \oplus \langle X_3 \rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = \ln(x_0 + u) + \lambda \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} .$$

1.4.3 Lie Algebras of the Type $A_{3,1}$

$$[e_2, e_3] = e_1$$

The Lie algebras of the type $A_{3,1}$ are nilpotent [66].

The results of the classification of three-dimensional non-conjugate subalgebras of the type $A_{3,1}$ of the Lie algebra of the group $P(1,4)$ can be formulated as:

Proposition. *The Lie algebra of the group $P(1,4)$ contains 17 three-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the type $A_{3,1}$.*

Below, we present bases elements of those subalgebras and functional bases of invariants corresponding with them:

1. $\langle 2\mu X_4, P_3, X_1 + \mu X_3, \mu > 0 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_2, \quad \omega_2 = x_0 + u ;$$

2. $\langle 2X_4, P_3 - L_3, X_3 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2} ;$$

3. $\langle 2X_4, P_3 - X_1, X_3 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = x_2 ;$$

4. $\langle 2\mu X_4, P_3 - X_2, X_1 + \mu X_3, \mu > 0 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = x_2 - \frac{x_3 - \mu x_1}{x_0 + u} ;$$

5. $\langle -2\alpha X_4, L_3 + \alpha X_3, P_3, \alpha > 0 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2} ;$$

6. $\langle 4X_4, P_1 - X_2 - \gamma X_3, P_2 + X_1 - \mu X_2 - \delta X_3, \gamma > 0, \delta \neq 0, \mu > 0 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u,$$

$$\omega_2 = x_3(x_0 + u)^2 - (\gamma x_1 + x_2 \delta - \mu x_3)(x_0 + u) +$$

$$+(\delta - \gamma\mu)x_1 - x_2\gamma + x_3 ;$$

$$7. \langle 4X_4, P_1 - X_2 - \gamma X_3, P_2 + X_1 - \mu X_2, \gamma > 0, \mu > 0 \rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u,$$

$$\omega_2 = x_3(x_0 + u)^2 - (\gamma x_1 - \mu x_3)(x_0 + u) - \gamma\mu x_1 - x_2\gamma + x_3 ;$$

$$8. \langle 4X_4, P_1 - X_2, P_2 + X_1 - \mu X_2 - \delta X_3, \delta > 0, \mu \neq 0 \rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u,$$

$$\omega_2 = x_3(x_0 + u)^2 - (x_2\delta - \mu x_3)(x_0 + u) +$$

$$+\delta x_1 + x_3 ;$$

$$9. \langle 4X_4, P_1 - X_2, P_2 + X_1 - \mu X_2, \mu \neq 0 \rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u,$$

$$\omega_2 = x_3(x_0 + u)^2 + \mu x_3(x_0 + u) + x_3 ;$$

$$10. \langle 4X_4, P_1 - X_2, P_2 + X_1 - \delta X_3, \delta > 0 \rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u,$$

$$\omega_2 = x_3(x_0 + u)^2 - x_2\delta(x_0 + u) + \delta x_1 + x_3 ;$$

$$11. \langle 4X_4, P_1 - X_2, P_2 + X_1 \rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = x_3 ;$$

$$12. \langle 4X_4, P_1 - X_2 - \beta X_3, P_2 + X_1, \beta > 0 \rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u,$$

$$\omega_2 = x_3(x_0 + u)^2 - x_1\beta(x_0 + u) - \beta x_2 + x_3 ;$$

13. $\langle 2X_4, P_3, X_3 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = x_1, \quad \omega_3 = x_2 ;$$

As we see, this subalgebra has three invariants instead of two ones. The reason is that this subalgebra has rank equal 2.

14. $\langle 2\mu X_4, P_3 - 2X_0, X_1 + \mu X_3, \mu > 0 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_2, \quad \omega_2 = (x_0 + u)^2 + 4x_3 - 4\mu x_1 ;$$

15. $\langle 2X_4, P_3 - L_3 - 2\alpha X_0, X_3, \alpha > 0 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = 2\alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} - x_0 - u ;$$

16. $\langle -2\beta X_4, L_3 + \beta X_3, P_3 - 2X_0, \beta > 0 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = \beta \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} + \frac{1}{4}(x_0 + u)^2 + x_3 ;$$

17. $\langle 2X_4, P_3 - 2X_0, X_3 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_1, \quad \omega_2 = x_2 .$$

It should be noted that all above written functional bases are invariant with respect to corresponding nonconjugate subalgebras of the type $A_{3,1}$ of the Lie algebra of the extended Galilei group $\tilde{G}(1,3) \subset P(1,4)$.

1.4.4 Lie Algebras of the Type $A_{3,2}$

$$[e_1, e_3] = e_1, [e_2, e_3] = e_1 + e_2$$

The Lie algebras of the type $A_{3,2}$ are solvable [63, 66].

The results of the classification of three-dimensional non-conjugate subalgebras of the type $A_{3,2}$ of the Lie algebra of the group $P(1,4)$ can be formulated as:

Proposition. *The Lie algebra of the group $P(1,4)$ contains three three-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the type $A_{3,2}$.*

Below, we present bases elements of those subalgebras and functional bases of invariants corresponding with them:

1. $\langle 2\beta X_4, P_3, G + \alpha X_1 + \beta X_3, \alpha > 0, \beta > 0 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_2, \quad \omega_2 = x_1 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u) ;$$

2. $\left\langle 2\alpha X_4, \lambda P_3, \frac{1}{\lambda} L_3 + G + \frac{\alpha}{\lambda} X_3, \lambda > 0, \alpha > 0 \right\rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = \ln(x_0 + u) + \lambda \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} ;$$

3. $\langle 2\alpha X_4, P_3, G + \alpha X_3, \alpha > 0 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_1, \quad \omega_2 = x_2 .$$

1.4.5 Lie Algebras of the Type $A_{3,3}$

$$[e_1, e_3] = e_1, [e_2, e_3] = e_2$$

The Lie algebras of the type $A_{3,3}$ are solvable [63, 66].

The results of the classification of three-dimensional non-conjugate subalgebras of the type $A_{3,3}$ of the Lie algebra of the group $P(1,4)$ can be formulated as:

Proposition. *The Lie algebra of the group $P(1,4)$ contains five three-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the type $A_{3,3}$.*

Below, we present bases elements of those subalgebras and functional bases of invariants corresponding with them:

1. $\langle P_1, P_2, G \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_3, \quad \omega_2 = (x_0^2 - x_1^2 - x_2^2 - u^2)^{1/2} ;$$

2. $\langle P_1, P_2, G + \alpha X_3, \alpha > 0 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_3 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u), \quad \omega_2 = x_0^2 - x_1^2 - x_2^2 - u^2 ;$$

3. $\left\langle P_3, X_4, \frac{1}{\lambda} L_3 + G, \lambda > 0 \right\rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = \ln(x_0 + u) + \lambda \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} ;$$

4. $\langle P_3, X_4, G + \alpha X_1, \alpha > 0 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_2, \quad \omega_2 = x_1 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u) ;$$

5. $\langle P_3, X_4, G \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_1, \quad \omega_2 = x_2 .$$

1.4.6 Lie Algebras of the Type $A_{3,4}$

$$[e_1, e_3] = e_1, [e_2, e_3] = -e_2$$

The Lie algebras of the type $A_{3,4}$ are solvable [63, 66].

The results of the classification of three-dimensional non-conjugate subalgebras of the type $A_{3,4}$ of the Lie algebra of the group $P(1, 4)$ can be formulated as:

Proposition. *The Lie algebra of the group $P(1, 4)$ contains four three-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the type $A_{3,4}$.*

Below, we present bases elements of those subalgebras and functional bases of invariants corresponding with them:

1. $\langle X_0, X_4, -G - \alpha X_1, \alpha > 0 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_2, \quad \omega_2 = x_3 ;$$

2. $\left\langle X_0, X_4, -\frac{1}{\lambda}L_3 - G - \frac{\alpha}{\lambda}X_3, \lambda > 0, \alpha > 0 \right\rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = x_3 + \alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} ;$$

3. $\left\langle X_0, -X_4, -\frac{1}{\lambda}L_3 - G, \lambda > 0 \right\rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_3, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2} .$$

4. $\langle X_4, X_0, G \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_1, \quad \omega_2 = x_2, \quad \omega_3 = x_3 .$$

As we see, this subalgebra has three invariants instead of two ones. The reason is that this subalgebra has rank equal 2.

1.4.7 Lie Algebras of the Type $A_{3,5}^a$

$$[e_1, e_3] = e_1, [e_2, e_3] = ae_2, (0 < |a| < 1)$$

The Lie algebra of the group $P(1,4)$ contains no of this type subalgebras.

1.4.8 Lie Algebras of the Type $A_{3,6}$

$$[e_1, e_3] = -e_2, [e_2, e_3] = e_1$$

Lie algebras of the type $A_{3,6}$ are solvable [63, 66].

The results of the classification of three-dimensional non-conjugate subalgebras of the type $A_{3,6}$ of the Lie algebra of the group $P(1, 4)$ can be formulated as:

Proposition. *The Lie algebra of the group $P(1, 4)$ contains 18 three-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the type $A_{3,6}$.*

Below, we present bases elements of those subalgebras and functional bases of invariants corresponding with them:

$$1. \left\langle X_1, -X_2, -L_3 - \frac{1}{2}(P_3 + C_3) - \alpha(X_0 + X_4), \alpha > 0 \right\rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = (x_3^2 + u^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = \alpha \arctan \frac{x_3}{u} - x_0 ;$$

$$2. \left\langle X_1, X_2, L_3 + \frac{\lambda}{2}(P_3 + C_3) + \alpha(X_0 + X_4), 0 < \lambda < 1, \alpha > 0 \right\rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = (x_3^2 + u^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = \alpha \arctan \frac{x_3}{u} - \lambda x_0 ;$$

$$3. \langle -X_1, X_2, -L_3 - \lambda G, \lambda > 0 \rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = x_3, \quad \omega_2 = (x_0^2 - u^2)^{1/2} ;$$

$$4. \langle X_1, X_2, L_3 + \lambda G + \alpha X_3, \lambda > 0, \alpha > 0 \rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = (x_0^2 - u^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = \lambda x_3 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u) ;$$

$$5. \left\langle X_1, X_2, L_3 + \frac{1}{2}(P_3 + C_3) \right\rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0, \quad \omega_2 = (x_3^2 + u^2)^{1/2} ;$$

$$6. \left\langle -X_1, X_2, -L_3 - \frac{\lambda}{2}(P_3 + C_3), 0 < \lambda < 1 \right\rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0, \quad \omega_2 = (x_3^2 + u^2)^{1/2} ;$$

$$7. \left\langle -X_3, X_4 - X_0, -\frac{1}{\lambda}L_3 - \frac{1}{2}(P_3 + C_3), 0 < \lambda < 1 \right\rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2} ;$$

$$8. \left\langle X_3, X_4 - X_0, \frac{1}{\lambda}L_3 + \frac{1}{2}(P_3 + C_3) + \frac{\alpha}{\lambda}(X_0 + X_4), \right.$$

$$0 < \lambda < 1, \alpha > 0 \rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = \alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} - x_0 .$$

It should be noted that next functional bases are invariant with respect to corresponding nonconjugate subalgebras of the type $A_{3,6}$ of the Lie algebra of the extended Galilei group $\tilde{G}(1,3) \subset P(1,4)$.

$$9. \langle P_1 - X_1, P_2 - X_2, -P_3 + L_3 \rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = \frac{x_1^2 + x_2^2}{x_0 + u + 1} + \frac{x_3^2}{x_0 + u} + 2u ;$$

$$10. \langle P_1, -P_2, -L_3 - \alpha X_3, \alpha > 0 \rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = x_0^2 - x_1^2 - x_2^2 - u^2 ;$$

$$11. \langle P_1, P_2, -P_3 + L_3 \rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = x_0^2 - x_1^2 - x_2^2 - x_3^2 - u^2 ;$$

12. $\langle P_1, P_2, L_3 + 2X_4 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_3, \quad \omega_2 = x_0 + u ;$$

13. $\langle P_1, P_2, L_3 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_3, \quad \omega_2 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_3 = x_0^2 - x_1^2 - x_2^2 - u^2 .$$

As we see, this subalgebra has three invariants instead of two ones. The reason is that this subalgebra has rank equal 2.

14. $\langle X_1, -X_2, P_3 - L_3 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2 ;$$

15. $\langle X_1, -X_2, -L_3 - \alpha X_3, \alpha > 0 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_0, \quad \omega_2 = u ;$$

16. $\langle X_1, -X_2, -L_3 - 2X_4 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = x_3 ;$$

17. $\langle X_1, -X_2, P_3 - L_3 - 2\alpha X_0, \alpha > 0 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = (x_0 + u)^2 + 4x_3\alpha,$$

$$\omega_2 = (x_0 + u)^3 + 6\alpha x_3(x_0 + u) + 6\alpha^2(x_0 - u) ;$$

18. $\langle X_1, X_2, L_3 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_0, \quad \omega_2 = x_3, \quad \omega_3 = u .$$

As we see, this subalgebra has three invariants instead of two ones. The reason is that this subalgebra has rank equal 2.

1.4.9 Lie Algebras of the Type $A_{3,7}^a$

$$[e_1, e_3] = ae_1 - e_2, [e_2, e_3] = e_1 + ae_2, (a > 0)$$

Lie algebras of the type $A_{3,7}^a$ are solvable [63, 66].

The results of the classification of three-dimensional non-conjugate subalgebras of the type $A_{3,7}^a$ of the Lie algebra of the group $P(1, 4)$ can be formulated as:

Proposition. *The Lie algebra of the group $P(1, 4)$ contains two three-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the type $A_{3,7}^a$.*

Below, we present bases elements of those subalgebras and functional bases of invariants corresponding with them:

1. $\langle P_1, P_2, L_3 + \lambda G, \lambda > 0 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_3, \quad \omega_2 = (x_0^2 - x_1^2 - x_2^2 - u^2)^{1/2} ;$$

2. $\langle P_1, P_2, L_3 + \lambda G + \alpha X_3, \lambda > 0, \alpha > 0 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = \lambda x_3 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u), \quad \omega_2 = x_0^2 - x_1^2 - x_2^2 - u^2 .$$

1.4.10 Lie Algebras of the Type $A_{3,8}$

$$[e_1, e_3] = -2e_2, [e_1, e_2] = e_1, [e_2, e_3] = e_3$$

Lie algebras of the type $A_{3,8}$ are semisimple [66].

The results of the classification of three-dimensional non-conjugate subalgebras of the type $A_{3,8}$ of the Lie algebra of the group $P(1, 4)$ can be formulated as:

Proposition. *The Lie algebra of the group $P(1, 4)$ contains one three-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebra of the type $A_{3,8}$.*

Below, we present bases elements of that subalgebra and a functional basis of invariants corresponding with it:

$$\langle P_3, G, -C_3 \rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = x_1, \quad \omega_2 = x_2, \quad \omega_3 = (x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2)^{1/2}.$$

As we see, this subalgebra has three invariants instead of two ones. The reason is that this subalgebra has rank equal 2.

1.4.11 Lie Algebras of the Type $A_{3,9}$

$$[e_1, e_2] = e_3, [e_2, e_3] = e_1, [e_3, e_1] = e_2$$

The Lie algebras of the type $A_{3,9}$ are semisimple [66].

The results of the classification of three-dimensional non-conjugate subalgebras of the type $A_{3,9}$ of the Lie algebra of the group $P(1, 4)$ can be formulated as:

Proposition. *The Lie algebra of the group $P(1, 4)$ contains two three-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the type $A_{3,9}$.*

Below, we present bases elements of those subalgebras and functional bases of invariants corresponding with them:

$$1. \left\langle -\frac{1}{4}(2L_3 + P_3 + C_3), \frac{1}{4}(2L_2 + P_2 + C_2), \right. \\ \left. \frac{1}{4}(2L_1 + P_1 + C_1) \right\rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2 + x_3^2 + u^2)^{1/2} ;$$

$$2. \langle -L_3, -L_2, -L_1 \rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2 + x_3^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_3 = u .$$

As we see, this subalgebra has three invariants instead of two ones. The reason is that this subalgebra has rank equal 2.

Chapter 2

Classification of ansatzes for the eikonal equation

In this chapter, we present the results of the classification of ansatzes for the eikonal equation in space $M(1, 3) \times R(u)$ for all nonconjugate subalgebras of dimensions 1, 2, and 3 of the Lie algebra of the Poincaré group $P(1, 4)$.

The results are obtained using structural properties of low-dimensional ($\dim L \leq 3$) nonconjugate subalgebras of the Lie algebra of the group $P(1, 4)$ [44] as well as the results of the classification of functional bases of invariants for those subalgebras (see Chapter 1).

2.1 Classification of ansatzes for one-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the Lie algebra of the group $P(1, 4)$

In this section, we present the results of the classification of ansatzes in the space $M(1, 3) \times R(u)$ for all one-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the Lie algebra of the group $P(1, 4)$.

The results of the classification of one-dimensional non-conjugate subalgebras of the Lie algebra of the group $P(1, 4)$ can be formulated as follows:

Proposition. *The Lie algebra of the group $P(1, 4)$ contains 20 one-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the type A_1 .*

However, we only have 19 ansatzes in the space $M(1, 3) \times R(u)$, which are invariant with respect to the one-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the type A_1 .

Below, we present bases elements of those subalgebras and ansatzes corresponding with them.

1. $\langle G \rangle :$

$$(x_0^2 - u^2)^{1/2} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2, \omega_3),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_1, \quad \omega_2 = x_2, \quad \omega_3 = x_3;$$

2. $\langle G + \alpha X_1, \alpha > 0 \rangle :$

$$x_1 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u) = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2, \omega_3),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_2, \quad \omega_2 = x_3, \quad \omega_3 = (x_0^2 - u^2)^{1/2};$$

3. $\langle L_3 + \lambda G, \lambda > 0 \rangle :$

$$(x_0^2 - u^2)^{1/2} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2, \omega_3),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_3, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2},$$

$$\omega_3 = \ln(x_0 + u) + \lambda \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2};$$

4. $\left\langle L_3 + \frac{1}{2}(P_3 + C_3) \right\rangle :$

$$u^2 + x_3^2 = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2, \omega_3),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0, \quad \omega_2 = x_1^2 + x_2^2, \quad \omega_3 = \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} - \arctan \frac{x_3}{u};$$

$$5. \left\langle L_3 + \frac{\lambda}{2}(P_3 + C_3), \quad 0 < \lambda < 1 \right\rangle :$$

$$(u^2 + x_3^2)^{1/2} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2, \omega_3),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2},$$

$$\omega_3 = \lambda \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} - \arctan \frac{x_3}{u};$$

$$6. \langle L_3 + \lambda G + \alpha X_3, \quad \alpha > 0, \lambda > 0 \rangle :$$

$$(x_0^2 - u^2)^{1/2} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2, \omega_3),$$

$$\omega_1 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = \alpha \ln(x_0 + u) - \lambda x_3,$$

$$\omega_3 = x_3 + \alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2};$$

$$7. \left\langle L_3 + \frac{\lambda}{2}(P_3 + C_3) + \alpha(X_0 + X_4), \quad \alpha > 0, 0 < \lambda < 1 \right\rangle :$$

$$u^2 + x_3^2 = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2, \omega_3),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_1^2 + x_2^2, \quad \omega_2 = x_0 - \alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2},$$

$$\omega_3 = \lambda x_0 - \alpha \arctan \frac{x_3}{u};$$

$$8. \left\langle L_3 + \frac{1}{2}(P_3 + C_3) + \alpha(X_0 + X_4), \quad \alpha > 0 \right\rangle :$$

$$u^2 + x_3^2 = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2, \omega_3),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_1^2 + x_2^2, \quad \omega_2 = x_0 - \alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2},$$

$$\omega_3 = x_0 - \alpha \arctan \frac{x_3}{u};$$

It should be noted that the next results are obtained with the help of nonconjugate subalgebras of the type A_1 of the Lie algebra of the extended Galilei group $\tilde{G}(1, 3) \subset P(1, 4)$.

9. $\langle L_3 \rangle :$

$$u = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2, \omega_3),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0, \quad \omega_2 = x_3, \quad \omega_3 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2};$$

10. $\langle L_3 - P_3 \rangle :$

$$\arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} + \frac{x_3}{x_0 + u} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2, \omega_3),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_3 = (x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2)^{1/2};$$

11. $\langle L_3 + \alpha(X_0 + X_4), \alpha > 0 \rangle :$

$$u = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2, \omega_3),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_3, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_3 = x_0 - \alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2};$$

12. $\langle L_3 + \alpha X_3, \alpha > 0 \rangle :$

$$u = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2, \omega_3),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0, \quad \omega_2 = x_1^2 + x_2^2, \quad \omega_3 = x_3 + \alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2};$$

13. $\langle L_3 + 2X_4 \rangle :$

$$x_0 - u + 2 \arctan \frac{x_2}{x_1} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2, \omega_3),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_3 = x_3;$$

14. $\langle L_3 - P_3 + 2\alpha X_0, \alpha > 0 \rangle :$

$$\begin{aligned}(x_0 + u)^2 + 4x_3\alpha &= \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2, \omega_3), \\ \omega_1 &= (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = 2\alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} - x_0 - u, \\ \omega_3 &= 2(x_0 + u)^3 + 12\alpha^2(x_0 - u) + 12\alpha x_3(x_0 + u);\end{aligned}$$

15. $\langle P_3 \rangle :$

$$\begin{aligned}(x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2)^{1/2} &= \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2, \omega_3), \\ \omega_1 &= x_1, \quad \omega_2 = x_2, \quad \omega_3 = x_0 + u;\end{aligned}$$

16. $\langle P_3 - 2X_0 \rangle :$

$$\begin{aligned}x_0 - u + \frac{1}{6}(x_0 + u)^3 + x_3(x_0 + u) &= \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2, \omega_3), \\ \omega_1 &= x_1, \quad \omega_2 = x_2, \quad \omega_3 = (x_0 + u)^2 + 4x_3;\end{aligned}$$

17. $\langle P_3 - X_1 \rangle :$

$$\begin{aligned}x_1(x_0 + u) - x_3 &= \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2, \omega_3), \\ \omega_1 &= x_2, \quad \omega_2 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_3 = x_3^2 + 2u(x_0 + u);\end{aligned}$$

18. $\langle X_4 \rangle :$

$$\begin{aligned}x_3 &= \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2, \omega_3), \\ \omega_1 &= x_1, \quad \omega_2 = x_2, \quad \omega_3 = x_0 + u;\end{aligned}$$

19. $\langle X_0 + X_4 \rangle :$

$$\begin{aligned}u &= \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2, \omega_3), \\ \omega_1 &= x_1, \quad \omega_2 = x_2, \quad \omega_3 = x_3.\end{aligned}$$

From the invariants of the remaining one nonconjugate subalgebra it is impossible to construct an ansatz, which reduces the eikonal equation. Let's present bases elements of that subalgebra as well as a functional basis of invariants corresponding with it.

$$\langle X_4 - X_0 \rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0, \quad \omega_2 = x_1, \quad \omega_3 = x_2, \quad \omega_4 = x_3.$$

2.2 Classification of ansatzes for two-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the Lie algebra of the group $P(1, 4)$

In this section, we present the results of the classification of ansatzes in the space $M(1, 3) \times R(u)$ for all two-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the Lie algebra of the group $P(1, 4)$.

2.2.1 Lie Algebras of the Type $2A_1$

The results of the classification of two-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the type $2A_1$ of the Lie algebra of the group $P(1, 4)$ can be formulated as follows:

Proposition. *The Lie algebra of the group $P(1, 4)$ contains 42 two-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the type $2A_1$.*

However, we only have 37 ansatzes, which are invariant with respect to the two-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the type $2A_1$.

Below, we present bases elements of those subalgebras and ansatzes corresponding with them.

1. $\langle G \rangle \oplus \langle L_3 \rangle :$

$$(x_0^2 - u^2)^{1/2} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_3, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}.$$

2. $\langle G + \alpha X_3, \alpha > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle L_3 \rangle :$

$$x_3 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u) = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = (x_0^2 - u^2)^{1/2}.$$

3. $\langle G \rangle \oplus \langle L_3 + \alpha X_3, \alpha > 0 \rangle :$

$$x_3 + \alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = (x_0^2 - u^2)^{1/2}.$$

4. $\langle G + \alpha X_3, \alpha > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle L_3 + \beta X_3, \beta > 0 \rangle :$

$$(x_0^2 - u^2)^{1/2} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_3 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u) - \beta \arctan \frac{x_2}{x_1}, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}.$$

5. $\langle L_3 + \lambda G, \lambda > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_3 \rangle :$

$$(x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = (x_0^2 - u^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = \ln(x_0 + u) + \lambda \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2};$$

6. $\langle G \rangle \oplus \langle X_1 \rangle :$

$$(x_0^2 - u^2)^{1/2} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_2, \quad \omega_2 = x_3;$$

7. $\langle G + \alpha X_2, \alpha > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_1 \rangle :$
 $x_3 = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$
 $\omega_1 = (x_0^2 - u^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = x_2 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u);$
8. $\langle L_3 \rangle \oplus \langle P_3 + C_3 \rangle :$
 $(u^2 + x_3^2)^{1/2} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$
 $\omega_1 = x_0, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2};$
9. $\langle L_3 + \alpha(X_0 + X_4), \alpha > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle P_3 + C_3 \rangle :$
 $x_0 - \alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$
 $\omega_1 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = (u^2 + x_3^2)^{1/2};$
10. $\langle L_3 + \alpha(X_0 + X_4), \alpha > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle P_3 + C_3 + 2\beta(X_0 + X_4),$
 $\beta > 0 \rangle :$
 $\alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} + \beta \arctan \frac{x_3}{u} - x_0 = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$
 $\omega_1 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = (u^2 + x_3^2)^{1/2};$
11. $\left\langle L_3 + \frac{1}{2}(P_3 + C_3) \right\rangle \oplus \langle X_0 + X_4 \rangle :$
 $\arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} - \arctan \frac{x_3}{u} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$
 $\omega_1 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = (u^2 + x_3^2)^{1/2};$
12. $\left\langle L_3 + \frac{\lambda}{2}(P_3 + C_3), 0 < \lambda < 1 \right\rangle \oplus \langle X_0 + X_4 \rangle :$
 $\lambda \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} - \arctan \frac{x_3}{u} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$

$$\omega_1 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = (u^2 + x_3^2)^{1/2}.$$

It should be noted that the next results are obtained with the help of nonconjugate subalgebras of the type $2A_1$ of the Lie algebra of the extended Galilei group $\tilde{G}(1, 3) \subset P(1, 4)$.

13. $\langle L_3 \rangle \oplus \langle P_3 \rangle :$

$$(x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2)^{1/2} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2};$$

14. $\langle L_3 + 2X_4 \rangle \oplus \langle P_3 \rangle :$

$$\frac{x_3^2}{x_0 + u} + 2 \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} + 2u = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = x_0 + u;$$

15. $\langle L_3 \rangle \oplus \langle P_3 - 2X_0 \rangle :$

$$x_0 - u + \frac{1}{6}(x_0 + u)^3 + x_3(x_0 + u) = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = (x_0 + u)^2 + 4x_3;$$

16. $\langle L_3 + 2X_4 \rangle \oplus \langle P_3 - 2\beta X_0, \beta > 0 \rangle :$

$$(x_0 + u)^2 + 4\beta x_3 = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2},$$

$$\omega_2 = 4\beta \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} - 2\beta(x_0 - u) - \frac{1}{3\beta}(x_0 + u)^3 -$$

$$-2x_3(x_0 + u);$$

17. $\langle L_3 - P_3 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$

$$x_0 + u = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} + \frac{x_3}{x_0 + u};$$

18. $\langle L_3 - P_3 + 2\alpha X_0, \alpha \neq 0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$

$$x_0 + u - 2\alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = (x_0 + u)^2 + 4\alpha x_3;$$

19. $\langle L_3 \rangle \oplus \langle X_0 + X_4 \rangle :$

$$u = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = x_3;$$

20. $\langle L_3 + \alpha(X_0 + X_4), \alpha > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$

$$x_0 + u - \alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_3, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2};$$

21. $\langle L_3 + \alpha X_3, \alpha > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_0 + X_4 \rangle :$

$$x_3 + \alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = u, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2};$$

22. $\langle L_3 + 2X_4 \rangle \oplus \langle X_3 \rangle :$

$$x_0 - u + 2 \arctan \frac{x_2}{x_1} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2};$$

23. $\langle L_3 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$

$$(x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = x_3;$$

24. $\langle L_3 + \alpha X_3, \alpha > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$

$$x_3 + \alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2};$$

25. $\langle P_1 \rangle \oplus \langle P_2 \rangle :$

$$x_0 + u = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_3, \quad \omega_2 = (x_0^2 - x_1^2 - x_2^2 - u^2)^{1/2};$$

26. $\langle P_1 - X_3 \rangle \oplus \langle P_2 \rangle :$

$$(x_0^2 - x_1^2 - x_2^2 - u^2)^{1/2} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = x_3 - \frac{x_1}{x_0 + u};$$

27. $\langle P_1 \rangle \oplus \langle P_2 - X_2 - \beta X_3, \beta > 0 \rangle :$

$$\frac{x_1^2}{x_0 + u} + \frac{x_2^2}{x_0 + u + 1} + 2u = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = x_3 - \beta \frac{x_2}{x_0 + u + 1};$$

28. $\langle P_1 \rangle \oplus \langle P_2 - X_2 \rangle :$

$$\frac{x_1^2}{x_0 + u} + \frac{x_2^2}{x_0 + u + 1} + 2u = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = x_3;$$

29. $\langle P_1 - X_3 \rangle \oplus \langle P_2 - \gamma X_2, \gamma > 0 \rangle :$

$$\frac{x_1^2}{x_0 + u} + \frac{x_2^2}{x_0 + u + \gamma} + 2u = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = \frac{x_1}{x_0 + u} - x_3;$$

30. $\langle P_1 - X_3 \rangle \oplus \langle P_2 - \gamma X_2 - \beta X_3, \beta > 0, \gamma > 0 \rangle :$

$$\frac{x_1^2}{x_0 + u} + \frac{x_2^2}{x_0 + u + \gamma} + 2u = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = \frac{\beta x_2}{x_0 + u + \gamma} + \frac{x_1}{x_0 + u} - x_3;$$

31. $\langle P_3 \rangle \oplus \langle X_1 \rangle :$

$$(x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2)^{1/2} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_2, \quad \omega_2 = x_0 + u;$$

32. $\langle P_3 - 2X_0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_1 \rangle :$

$$x_0 - u + \frac{1}{6}(x_0 + u)^3 + x_3(x_0 + u) = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_2, \quad \omega_2 = (x_0 + u)^2 + 4x_3;$$

33. $\langle P_3 - X_2 \rangle \oplus \langle X_1 \rangle :$

$$x_2 - \frac{x_3}{x_0 + u} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = (x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2)^{1/2};$$

34. $\langle P_3 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$

$$x_1 = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_2, \quad \omega_2 = x_0 + u;$$

35. $\langle P_3 - 2X_0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$

$$(x_0 + u)^2 + 4x_3 = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_1, \quad \omega_2 = x_2;$$

36. $\langle P_3 - X_1 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$

$$x_1 - \frac{x_3}{x_0 + u} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_2, \quad \omega_2 = x_0 + u;$$

37. $\langle X_1 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$

$$x_3 = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = x_2.$$

From the invariants of the remaining five nonconjugate subalgebras it is impossible to construct ansatzes, which reduce the eikonal equation. Let's present bases elements of those subalgebras as well as functional bases of invariants corresponding with them.

1. $\langle L_3 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 - X_0 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_0, \quad \omega_2 = x_3, \quad \omega_3 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}.$$

2. $\langle L_3 + \alpha(X_0 + X_4), \alpha > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 - X_0 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_3, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_3 = x_0 - \alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2}.$$

3. $\langle L_3 + \alpha X_3, \alpha > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 - X_0 \rangle :$

$$\omega_1 = x_0, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_3 = x_3 + \alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2}.$$

$$4. \langle X_0 + X_4 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 - X_0 \rangle : \\ \omega_1 = x_1, \quad \omega_2 = x_2, \quad \omega_3 = x_3 .$$

$$5. \langle X_1 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 - X_0 \rangle : \\ \omega_1 = x_0, \quad \omega_2 = x_2, \quad \omega_3 = x_3 .$$

2.2.2 Lie Algebras of the Type A_2

The results of the classification of two-dimensional non-conjugate subalgebras of the type A_2 of the Lie algebra of the group $P(1, 4)$ can be formulated as follows:

Proposition. *The Lie algebra of the group $P(1, 4)$ contains seven two-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the type A_2 .*

However, we only have six ansatzes, which are invariant with respect to two-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the type A_2 .

Below, we present bases elements of those subalgebras and ansatzes corresponding with them.

$$1. \langle -G, P_3 \rangle : \\ (x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2)^{1/2} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2), \\ \omega_1 = x_1, \quad \omega_2 = x_2;$$

$$2. \left\langle -G - \frac{1}{\lambda}L_3, P_3, \lambda > 0 \right\rangle : \\ (x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2)^{1/2} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2), \\ \omega_1 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = \ln(x_0 + u) + \lambda \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2};$$

$$3. \left\langle -G - \frac{1}{\lambda}L_3, X_4, \lambda > 0 \right\rangle :$$

$$\ln(x_0 + u) + \lambda \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_3, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2};$$

$$4. \langle -G - \alpha X_1, X_4, \alpha > 0 \rangle :$$

$$x_1 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u) = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_2, \quad \omega_2 = x_3;$$

$$5. \left\langle -\frac{1}{\lambda}(L_3 + \lambda G + \alpha X_3), X_4, \alpha > 0, \lambda > 0 \right\rangle :$$

$$\ln(x_0 + u) + \lambda \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = x_3 + \alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2};$$

$$6. \langle -G - \alpha X_1, P_3, \alpha > 0 \rangle :$$

$$x_1 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u) = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_2, \quad \omega_2 = (x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2)^{1/2}.$$

From the invariants of the remaining one nonconjugate subalgebra it is impossible to construct ansatz, which reduces the eikonal equation. Let's present bases elements of this subalgebra and, corresponding to its, functional basis of invariants.

$$\langle -G, X_4 \rangle :$$

$$\omega_1 = x_1, \quad \omega_2 = x_2, \quad \omega_3 = x_3 .$$

2.3 Classification of ansatzes for the three-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the Lie algebra of the Poincaré group $P(1, 4)$

In this section, we present the results of the classification of ansatzes in the space $M(1, 3) \times R(u)$ for all three-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the Lie algebra of the group $P(1, 4)$.

2.3.1 Lie Algebras of the Type $3A_1$

The results of the classification of three-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the type $3A_1$ of the Lie algebra of the group $P(1, 4)$ can be formulated as follows:

Proposition. *The Lie algebra of the group $P(1, 4)$ contains 31 three-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the type $3A_1$.*

However, we only have 25 ansatzes, which are invariant with respect to three-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the type $3A_1$.

Below, we present bases elements of those subalgebras and ansatzes corresponding with them.

1. $\langle P_1 - \gamma X_3, \gamma > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle P_2 - X_2 - \delta X_3, \delta \neq 0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$

$$x_3(x_0 + u)^2 - (\gamma x_1 + x_2 \delta - x_3)(x_0 + u) - \gamma x_1 = \varphi(\omega),$$

$$\omega = x_0 + u;$$

2. $\langle P_1 - \gamma X_3, \gamma > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle P_2 - X_2 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$

$$x_3(x_0 + u)^2 - (\gamma x_1 - x_3)(x_0 + u) - \gamma x_1 = \varphi(\omega),$$

$$\omega = x_0 + u;$$

3. $\langle P_1 \rangle \oplus \langle P_2 - X_2 - \delta X_3, \delta > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$
 $x_3(x_0 + u) - x_2\delta + x_3 = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_0 + u;$
4. $\langle P_1 - X_3 \rangle \oplus \langle P_2 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$
 $x_3 - \frac{x_1}{x_0 + u} = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_0 + u;$
5. $\langle P_3 - X_2 \rangle \oplus \langle X_1 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$
 $x_2 - \frac{x_3}{x_0 + u} = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_0 + u;$
6. $\langle P_1 \rangle \oplus \langle P_2 \rangle \oplus \langle X_3 \rangle :$
 $x_0^2 - x_1^2 - x_2^2 - u^2 = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_0 + u;$
7. $\langle P_3 \rangle \oplus \langle X_1 \rangle \oplus \langle X_2 \rangle :$
 $x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2 = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_0 + u;$
8. $\langle P_1 \rangle \oplus \langle P_2 \rangle \oplus \langle P_3 \rangle :$
 $x_0^2 - x_1^2 - x_2^2 - x_3^2 - u^2 = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_0 + u;$
9. $\langle P_1 \rangle \oplus \langle P_2 - X_2 \rangle \oplus \langle X_3 \rangle :$
 $\frac{x_0^2 - x_1^2 - u^2}{x_0 + u} - \frac{x_2^2}{x_0 + u + 1} = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_0 + u;$
10. $\langle P_1 \rangle \oplus \langle P_2 - \alpha X_2, \alpha > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle P_3 - \gamma X_3, \gamma \neq 0 \rangle :$
 $2u + \frac{x_1^2}{x_0 + u} + \frac{x_2^2}{x_0 + u + \alpha} + \frac{x_3^2}{x_0 + u + \gamma} = \varphi(\omega),$
 $\omega = x_0 + u;$

11. $\langle P_1 \rangle \oplus \langle P_2 - \alpha X_2, \alpha > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle P_3 \rangle :$
 $2u + \frac{x_1^2 + x_3^2}{x_0 + u} + \frac{x_2^2}{x_0 + u + \alpha} = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_0 + u;$
12. $\langle X_1 \rangle \oplus \langle X_2 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$
 $x_0 + u = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_3;$
13. $\langle P_1 \rangle \oplus \langle P_2 - X_2 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$
 $x_0 + u = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_3;$
14. $\langle L_3 \rangle \oplus \langle X_3 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$
 $x_0 + u = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2};$
15. $\langle P_3 \rangle \oplus \langle X_1 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$
 $x_0 + u = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_2;$
16. $\langle L_3 \rangle \oplus \langle P_3 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$
 $x_0 + u = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2};$
17. $\langle P_1 \rangle \oplus \langle P_2 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$
 $x_0 + u = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_3;$
18. $\langle G \rangle \oplus \langle X_2 \rangle \oplus \langle X_1 \rangle :$
 $(x_0^2 - u^2)^{1/2} = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_3;$
19. $\langle G \rangle \oplus \langle L_3 \rangle \oplus \langle X_3 \rangle :$
 $(x_0^2 - u^2)^{1/2} = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2};$

20. $\langle P_3 - 2X_0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_1 \rangle \oplus \langle X_2 \rangle :$
 $\frac{1}{6}(x_0 + u)^3 + x_3(x_0 + u) + x_0 - u = \varphi(\omega),$
 $\omega = (x_0 + u)^2 + 4x_3;$
21. $\langle G + \alpha X_3, \alpha > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_1 \rangle \oplus \langle X_2 \rangle :$
 $x_3 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u) = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_0^2 - u^2;$
22. $\langle L_3 \rangle \oplus \langle P_3 + C_3 \rangle \oplus \langle X_0 + X_4 \rangle :$
 $(x_3^2 + u^2)^{1/2} = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2};$
23. $\langle L_3 + \alpha(X_0 + X_4), \alpha > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_3 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$
 $x_0 + u + \alpha \arctan \frac{x_2}{x_1} = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2};$
24. $\langle P_3 - 2X_0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_1 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$
 $(x_0 + u)^2 + 4x_3 = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_2;$
25. $\langle L_3 \rangle \oplus \langle -P_3 + 2X_0 \rangle \oplus \langle 2X_4 \rangle :$
 $(x_0 + u)^2 + 4x_3 = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}.$

From the invariants of the remaining six nonconjugate subalgebras it is impossible to construct the ansatzes, which reduce the eikonal equation.

Below, we present bases elements of those subalgebras and their invariants.

1. $\langle L_3 \rangle \oplus \langle X_0 + X_4 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 - X_0 \rangle : x_3, (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2};$

2. $\langle L_3 + \alpha(X_0 + X_4), \alpha > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_3 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 - X_0 \rangle :$
 $(x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, x_0 + \alpha \arctan \frac{x_2}{x_1};$
3. $\langle L_3 + \alpha X_3, \alpha > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_0 + X_4 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 - X_0 \rangle :$
 $(x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, x_3 + \alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2};$
4. $\langle L_3 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 - X_0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_3 \rangle : x_0, (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2};$
5. $\langle X_0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_1 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle : x_2, x_3;$
6. $\langle X_1 \rangle \oplus \langle X_2 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 - X_0 \rangle : x_0, x_3.$

2.3.2 Lie Algebras of the Type $A_2 \oplus A_1$

The results of the classification of three-dimensional non-conjugate subalgebras of the type $A_2 \oplus A_1$ of the Lie algebra of the group $P(1, 4)$ can be formulated as follows:

Proposition. *The Lie algebra of the group $P(1, 4)$ contains 10 three-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the type $A_2 \oplus A_1$.*

However, we only have seven ansatzes, which are invariant with respect to three-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the type $A_2 \oplus A_1$.

Below, we present bases elements of those subalgebras and ansatzes corresponding with them.

1. $\langle -G, P_3 \rangle \oplus \langle X_1 \rangle :$
 $(x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2)^{1/2} = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_2;$

2. $\langle -G, P_3 \rangle \oplus \langle L_3 \rangle :$

$$(x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2)^{1/2} = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2};$$

3. $\langle -(G + \alpha X_2), P_3, \alpha > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_1 \rangle :$

$$x_2 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u) = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = (x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2)^{1/2};$$

4. $\left\langle -\frac{1}{\lambda}L_3 - G, 2X_4, \lambda > 0 \right\rangle \oplus \langle X_3 \rangle :$

$$\ln(x_0 + u) + \lambda \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2};$$

5. $\langle -(G + \alpha X_2), X_4, \alpha > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_1 \rangle :$

$$x_2 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u) = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_3;$$

6. $\langle -(G + \alpha X_3), X_4, \alpha > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle L_3 + \beta X_3, \beta > 0 \rangle :$

$$x_3 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u) + \beta \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} = \varphi(\omega),$$

$$\omega = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2};$$

7. $\langle -(G + \alpha X_3), X_4, \alpha > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle L_3 \rangle :$

$$x_3 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u) = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}.$$

From the invariants of the remaining three nonconjugate subalgebras it is impossible to construct the ansatzes, which reduce the eikonal equation.

Below, we present bases elements of those subalgebras and their invariants.

1. $\langle -G, X_4 \rangle \oplus \langle X_1 \rangle : x_2, x_3;$

2. $\langle -G, X_4 \rangle \oplus \langle L_3 \rangle : x_3, (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2};$

3. $\langle -G, X_4 \rangle \oplus \langle L_3 + \alpha X_3, \alpha > 0 \rangle :$
 $(x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad x_3 + \alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2}.$

2.3.3 Lie Algebras of the Type $A_{3,1}$

The results of the classification of three-dimensional non-conjugate subalgebras of the type $A_{3,1}$ of the Lie algebra of the group $P(1,4)$ can be formulated as follows:

Proposition. *The Lie algebra of the group $P(1,4)$ contains 17 three-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the type $A_{3,1}$.*

However, we only have 16 ansatzes, which are invariant with respect to three-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the type $A_{3,1}$.

Below, we present bases elements of those subalgebras and ansatzes corresponding with them.

1. $\langle 4X_4, P_1 - X_2 - \gamma X_3, P_2 + X_1 - \mu X_2 - \delta X_3, \gamma > 0, \delta \neq 0, \mu > 0 \rangle :$
 $x_3(x_0 + u)^2 - (\gamma x_1 + x_2 \delta - \mu x_3)(x_0 + u) + (\delta - \gamma \mu)x_1 - x_2 \gamma + x_3 = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_0 + u;$
2. $\langle 4X_4, P_1 - X_2 - \gamma X_3, P_2 + X_1 - \mu X_2, \gamma > 0, \mu > 0 \rangle :$
 $x_3(x_0 + u)^2 - (\gamma x_1 - \mu x_3)(x_0 + u) - \gamma \mu x_1 - x_2 \gamma + x_3 = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_0 + u;$
3. $\langle 4X_4, P_1 - X_2, P_2 + X_1 - \mu X_2 - \delta X_3, \delta > 0, \mu \neq 0 \rangle :$
 $x_3(x_0 + u)^2 - (x_2 \delta - \mu x_3)(x_0 + u) + \delta x_1 + x_3 = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_0 + u;$

4. $\langle 4X_4, P_1 - X_2, P_2 + X_1 - \delta X_3, \delta > 0 \rangle :$
 $x_3(x_0+u)^2 - x_2\delta(x_0+u) + \delta x_1 + x_3 = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_0 + u;$
5. $\langle 4X_4, P_1 - X_2 - \beta X_3, P_2 + X_1, \beta > 0 \rangle :$
 $x_3(x_0+u)^2 - \beta x_1(x_0+u) - \beta x_2 + x_3 = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_0 + u;$
6. $\langle 4X_4, P_1 - X_2, P_2 + X_1 - \mu X_2, \mu \neq 0 \rangle :$
 $x_3(x_0+u)^2 + \mu x_3(x_0+u) + x_3 = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_0 + u;$
7. $\langle 2\mu X_4, P_3 - X_2, X_1 + \mu X_3, \mu > 0 \rangle :$
 $x_2 - \frac{x_3 - \mu x_1}{x_0 + u} = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_0 + u;$
8. $\langle 2\mu X_4, P_3, X_1 + \mu X_3, \mu > 0 \rangle :$
 $x_0 + u = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_2;$
9. $\langle 2X_4, P_3 - L_3, X_3 \rangle :$
 $x_0 + u = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2};$
10. $\langle 2X_4, P_3 - X_1, X_3 \rangle :$
 $x_0 + u = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_2;$
11. $\langle -2\alpha X_4, L_3 + \alpha X_3, P_3, \alpha > 0 \rangle :$
 $x_0 + u = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2};$
12. $\langle 4X_4, P_1 - X_2, P_2 + X_1 \rangle :$
 $x_0 + u = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_3;$
13. $\langle 2\mu X_4, P_3 - 2X_0, X_1 + \mu X_3, \mu > 0 \rangle :$
 $(x_0 + u)^2 + 4x_3 - 4\mu x_1 = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_2;$

14. $\langle 2X_4, P_3 - L_3 - 2\alpha X_0, X_3, \alpha > 0 \rangle :$

$$2\alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} - x_0 - u = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2};$$

15. $\langle -2\beta X_4, L_3 + \beta X_3, P_3 - 2X_0, \beta > 0 \rangle :$

$$\beta \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} + \frac{1}{4}(x_0 + u)^2 + x_3 = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2};$$

16. $\langle 2X_4, P_3, X_3 \rangle :$

$$x_2 = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2), \quad \omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = x_1;$$

From the invariants of the remaining one nonconjugate subalgebra it is impossible to construct the ansatz, which reduces the eikonal equation.

Below, we present bases elements of the subalgebra and its invariants.

$$\langle 2X_4, P_3 - 2X_0, X_3 \rangle: x_1, x_2.$$

2.3.4 Lie Algebras of the Type $A_{3,2}$

The results of the classification of three-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the type $A_{3,2}$ of the Lie algebra of the group $P(1,4)$ can be formulated as follows:

Proposition. *The Lie algebra of the group $P(1,4)$ contains three three-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the type $A_{3,2}$.*

However, we only have two ansatzes, which are invariant with respect to three-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the type $A_{3,2}$.

Below, we present bases elements of those subalgebras and ansatzes corresponding with them.

1. $\langle 2\beta X_4, P_3, G + \alpha X_1 + \beta X_3, \alpha > 0, \beta > 0 \rangle :$

$$x_1 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u) = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_2;$$

2. $\left\langle 2\alpha X_4, \lambda P_3, \frac{1}{\lambda} L_3 + G + \frac{\alpha}{\lambda} X_3, \alpha > 0, \lambda > 0 \right\rangle :$

$$\ln(x_0 + u) + \lambda \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}.$$

From the invariants of the remaining one nonconjugate subalgebra it is impossible to construct the ansatz, which reduces the eikonal equation.

Below, we present bases elements of the subalgebra as well as its invariants.

$$\langle 2\alpha X_4, P_3, G + \alpha X_3, \alpha > 0 \rangle: \quad x_1, \quad x_2.$$

2.3.5 Lie Algebras of the Type $A_{3,3}$

The results of the classification of three-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the type $A_{3,3}$ of the Lie algebra of the group $P(1,4)$ can be formulated as follows:

Proposition. *The Lie algebra of the group $P(1,4)$ contains five three-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the type $A_{3,3}$.*

However, we only have four ansatzes, which are invariant with respect to three-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the type $A_{3,3}$.

Below, we present bases elements of those subalgebras and ansatzes corresponding with them.

1. $\langle P_1, P_2, G \rangle :$

$$(x_0^2 - x_1^2 - x_2^2 - u^2)^{1/2} = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_3;$$

2. $\langle P_1, P_2, G + \alpha X_3, \alpha > 0 \rangle :$

$$x_3 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u) = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_0^2 - x_1^2 - x_2^2 - u^2;$$

3. $\left\langle P_3, X_4, \frac{1}{\lambda} L_3 + G, \lambda > 0 \right\rangle :$

$$\ln(x_0 + u) + \lambda \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2};$$

4. $\langle P_3, X_4, G + \alpha X_1, \alpha > 0 \rangle :$

$$x_1 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u) = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_2.$$

From the invariants of the remaining one nonconjugate subalgebra it is impossible to construct the ansatz, which reduces the eikonal equation.

Below, we present bases elements of the subalgebra and its invariants.

$$\langle P_3, X_4, G \rangle: x_1, x_2.$$

2.3.6 Lie Algebras of the Type $A_{3,4}$

The results of the classification of three-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the type $A_{3,4}$ of the Lie algebra of the group $P(1, 4)$ can be formulated as follows:

Proposition. *The Lie algebra of the group $P(1, 4)$ contains four three-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the type $A_{3,4}$.*

From the invariants of all four nonconjugate subalgebras it is impossible to construct the ansatzes, which reduce the eikonal equation.

Below, we present bases elements of those subalgebras and their invariants.

1. $\langle X_4, X_0, G \rangle: x_1, x_2, x_3;$
2. $\left\langle X_0, -X_4, -\frac{1}{\lambda}L_3 - G, \lambda > 0 \right\rangle: x_3, (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2};$
3. $\langle X_0, X_4, -(G + \alpha X_1), \alpha > 0 \rangle: x_2, x_3;$
4. $\left\langle X_0, X_4, -\frac{L_3}{\lambda} - G - \frac{\alpha}{\lambda}X_3, \alpha > 0, \lambda > 0 \right\rangle:$
 $(x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, x_3 + \alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2}.$

2.3.7 Lie Algebras of the Type $A_{3,5}^a$

The Lie algebra of the group $P(1, 4)$ contains no nonconjugate subalgebras of the type $A_{3,5}^a$.

2.3.8 Lie Algebras of the Type $A_{3,6}$

The results of the classification of three-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the type $A_{3,6}$ of the Lie algebra of the group $P(1, 4)$ can be formulated as follows:

Proposition. *The Lie algebra of the group $P(1, 4)$ contains 18 three-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the type $A_{3,6}$.*

However, we only have 16 ansatzes, which are invariant with respect to three-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the type $A_{3,6}$.

Below, we present bases elements of those subalgebras and ansatzes corresponding with them.

1. $\langle P_1 - X_1, P_2 - X_2, -P_3 + L_3 \rangle :$

$$\frac{x_1^2 + x_2^2}{x_0 + u + 1} + \frac{x_3^2}{x_0 + u} + 2u = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_0 + u;$$
2. $\langle P_1, -P_2, -(L_3 + \alpha X_3), \alpha > 0 \rangle :$

$$x_0^2 - x_1^2 - x_2^2 - u^2 = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_0 + u;$$
3. $\langle X_1, -X_2, P_3 - L_3 \rangle :$

$$x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2 = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_0 + u;$$
4. $\langle P_1, P_2, -P_3 + L_3 \rangle :$

$$x_0^2 - x_1^2 - x_2^2 - x_3^2 - u^2 = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_0 + u;$$
5. $\langle X_1, -X_2, -(L_3 + 2X_4) \rangle :$

$$x_0 + u = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_3;$$
6. $\langle P_1, P_2, L_3 + 2X_4 \rangle :$

$$x_0 + u = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_3;$$
7. $\left\langle X_1, X_2, L_3 + \frac{1}{2}(P_3 + C_3) \right\rangle :$

$$(x_3^2 + u^2)^{1/2} = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_0;$$
8. $\left\langle -X_1, X_2, -L_3 - \frac{\lambda}{2}(P_3 + C_3), 0 < \lambda < 1 \right\rangle :$

$$(x_3^2 + u^2)^{1/2} = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_0;$$

9. $\langle -X_1, X_2, -(L_3 + \lambda G), \lambda > 0 \rangle :$
 $(x_0^2 - u^2)^{1/2} = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_3;$
10. $\langle X_1, -X_2, -(L_3 + \alpha X_3), \alpha > 0 \rangle :$
 $u = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_0;$
11. $\langle X_1, -X_2, P_3 - L_3 - 2\alpha X_0, \alpha > 0 \rangle :$
 $(x_0 + u)^3 + 6\alpha x_3(x_0 + u) + 6\alpha^2(x_0 - u) = \varphi(\omega),$
 $\omega = (x_0 + u)^2 + 4x_3\alpha;$
12. $\left\langle X_1, -X_2, -L_3 - \frac{1}{2}(P_3 + C_3) - \alpha(X_0 + X_4), \right.$
 $\left. \alpha > 0 \right\rangle :$
 $\alpha \arctan \frac{x_3}{u} - x_0 = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = (x_3^2 + u^2)^{1/2};$
13. $\left\langle X_1, X_2, L_3 + \frac{\lambda}{2}(P_3 + C_3) + \alpha(X_0 + X_4), \alpha > 0, \right.$
 $\left. 0 < \lambda < 1 \right\rangle :$
 $\alpha \arctan \frac{x_3}{u} - \lambda x_0 = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = (x_3^2 + u^2)^{1/2};$
14. $\langle X_1, X_2, L_3 + \lambda G + \alpha X_3, \alpha > 0, \lambda > 0 \rangle :$
 $\lambda x_3 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u) = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = (x_0^2 - u^2)^{1/2};$
15. $\langle X_1, X_2, L_3 \rangle :$
 $u = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2), \quad \omega_1 = x_0, \quad \omega_2 = x_3;$

16. $\langle P_1, P_2, L_3 \rangle :$

$$x_3 = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2), \quad \omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = x_0^2 - x_1^2 - x_2^2 - u^2.$$

From the invariants of the remaining two nonconjugate subalgebras it is impossible to construct the ansatzes, which reduce the eikonal equation.

Below, we present bases elements of those subalgebras and their invariants.

$$1. \left\langle -X_3, X_4 - X_0, -\frac{L_3}{\lambda} - \frac{1}{2}(P_3 + C_3), 0 < \lambda < 1 \right\rangle:$$

$$x_0, (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2};$$

$$2. \left\langle X_3, X_4 - X_0, \frac{L_3}{\lambda} + \frac{1}{2}(P_3 + C_3) + \frac{\alpha}{\lambda}(X_0 + X_4), \right.$$

$$\left. \alpha > 0, 0 < \lambda < 1 \right\rangle:$$

$$(x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} - x_0.$$

2.3.9 Lie Algebras of the Type $A_{3,7}^a$

The results of the classification of three-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the type $A_{3,7}^a$ of the Lie algebra of the group $P(1,4)$ can be formulated as follows:

Proposition. *The Lie algebra of the group $P(1,4)$ contains two three-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the type $A_{3,7}^a$.*

Consequently, we have two ansatzes, which are invariant with respect to three-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the type $A_{3,7}^a$.

Below, we present bases elements of those subalgebras and ansatzes corresponding with them.

1. $\langle P_1, P_2, L_3 + \lambda G, \lambda > 0 \rangle :$

$$(x_0^2 - x_1^2 - x_2^2 - u^2)^{1/2} = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_3;$$

2. $\langle P_1, P_2, L_3 + \lambda G + \alpha X_3, \alpha > 0, \lambda > 0 \rangle :$

$$\lambda x_3 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u) = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_0^2 - x_1^2 - x_2^2 - u^2.$$

2.3.10 Lie Algebras of the Type $A_{3,8}$

The results of the classification of three-dimensional non-conjugate subalgebras of the type $A_{3,8}$ of the Lie algebra of the group $P(1,4)$ can be formulated as follows:

Proposition. *The Lie algebra of the group $P(1,4)$ contains one three-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebra of the type $A_{3,8}$.*

Consequently, we have one ansatz, which is invariant with respect to three-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebra of the type $A_{3,8}$.

Below, we present bases elements of that subalgebra and an ansatz corresponding with it.

$\langle P_3, G, -C_3 \rangle :$

$$(x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2)^{1/2} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2), \quad \omega_1 = x_1, \quad \omega_2 = x_2.$$

2.3.11 Lie Algebras of the Type $A_{3,9}$

The results of the classification of three-dimensional non-conjugate subalgebras of the type $A_{3,9}$ of the Lie algebra of the group $P(1,4)$ can be formulated as follows:

Proposition. *The Lie algebra of the group $P(1,4)$ contains two nonconjugate subalgebras of the type $A_{3,9}$.*

Consequently, we have two ansatzes, which are invariant with respect to three-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the type $A_{3,9}$.

Below, we present bases elements of those subalgebras and ansatzes corresponding with them.

$$1. \left\langle -\frac{1}{2} \left(L_3 + \frac{1}{2} (P_3 + C_3) \right), \frac{1}{2} \left(L_2 + \frac{1}{2} (P_2 + C_2) \right), \frac{1}{2} \left(L_1 + \frac{1}{2} (P_1 + C_1) \right) \right\rangle :$$

$$(x_1^2 + x_2^2 + x_3^2 + u^2)^{1/2} = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_0;$$

$$2. \langle -L_3, -L_2, -L_1 \rangle :$$

$$u = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2), \quad \omega_1 = x_0, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2 + x_3^2)^{1/2}.$$

Chapter 3

Classification of symmetry reductions for the eikonal equation

The eikonal equations in the spaces of different dimensions and different types have many applications in the geometric optics, acoustics of inhomogeneous media, theories of gravity, theoretical physics, etc. The details on this theme can be found in [67–78](see also the references therein).

Those equations have also been studied by different methods. Some details can be found in [79–104] (see also the references therein).

In this chapter, we consider the eikonal equation of the form as follows:

$$\left(\frac{\partial u}{\partial x_0}\right)^2 - \left(\frac{\partial u}{\partial x_1}\right)^2 - \left(\frac{\partial u}{\partial x_2}\right)^2 - \left(\frac{\partial u}{\partial x_3}\right)^2 = 1,$$

where $u = u(x)$, $x = (x_0, x_1, x_2, x_3) \in M(1, 3)$.

In 1982, Fushchych and Shtelen [53] proved that the maximally extensive local (in sense of Lie) invariance group of this equation was a conformal group $C(1, 4)$ of the $(4 + 1)$ -dimensional Poincaré-Minkowski space with the metric

$$s^2 = x_0^2 - x_1^2 - x_2^2 - x_3^2 - u^2, \quad x_4 = u.$$

It is known that the group $C(1, 4)$ contains, as a subgroup, the group $P(1, 4)$.

In order to perform symmetry reduction as well as to construct classes of independent invariant solutions for this equation, we used the nonconjugate subgroups of the group $P(1, 4)$.

In this chapter, we present the results of the classification of symmetry reductions of the eikonal equation for all nonconjugate subalgebras of dimensions 1, 2 and 3 of the Lie algebra of the Poincaré group $P(1, 4)$.

The results are obtained using structural properties of low-dimensional ($\dim L \leq 3$) nonconjugate subalgebras of the Lie algebra of the group $P(1, 4)$ [44] as well as the results of the classification of ansatzes for the eikonal equation (see Chapter 2). Some classes of the invariant solutions for the equation under consideration are also presented.

3.1 Classification of symmetry reductions using one-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the Lie algebra of the Poincaré group $P(1, 4)$

In this section, we present the results of the classification of symmetry reductions of the eikonal equation for all nonconjugate subalgebras of the Lie algebra of the group $P(1, 4)$ of dimension 1.

In Chapter 2, we have presented 19 ansatzes, which are invariant with respect to the one-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the type A_1 .

By now, we performed the symmetry reduction of the eikonal equation to differential equations with a fewer number

of independent variables using those ansatzes. Some classes of invariant solutions are constructed.

Below, we present the results obtained.

Reduction to PDEs

1. $\langle G \rangle$:

Ansatz

$$(x_0^2 - u^2)^{1/2} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2, \omega_3),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_1, \quad \omega_2 = x_2, \quad \omega_3 = x_3.$$

Reduced equation

$$\varphi_1^2 + \varphi_2^2 + \varphi_3^2 - 1 = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2, \omega_3) = -(1 - c_2^2 - c_3^2)^{1/2} \omega_1 + c_2 \omega_2 + c_3 \omega_3 + c_1.$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$(x_0^2 - u^2)^{1/2} = -(1 - c_2^2 - c_3^2)^{1/2} x_1 + c_2 x_2 + c_3 x_3 + c_1.$$

In what follows,

$$\varphi_i = \frac{\partial \varphi}{\partial \omega_i}, \quad i = 1, 2, 3.$$

2. $\langle G + \alpha X_1, \alpha > 0 \rangle$:

Ansatz

$$x_1 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u) = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2, \omega_3),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_2, \quad \omega_2 = x_3, \quad \omega_3 = (x_0^2 - u^2)^{1/2}.$$

Reduced equation

$$\omega_3 (\omega_3 (\varphi_1^2 + \varphi_2^2 - \varphi_3^2 + 1) - 2\alpha \varphi_3) = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\begin{aligned} \omega_3 = 0, \quad \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2, \omega_3) &= c_1\omega_1 + c_2\omega_2 + \\ &+ \alpha \ln \left(\frac{2\alpha(\sqrt{(c_1^2 + c_2^2 + 1)\omega_3^2 + \alpha^2} + \alpha)}{\omega_3^2} \right) - \\ &- \sqrt{(c_1^2 + c_2^2 + 1)\omega_3^2 + \alpha^2} + c_3. \end{aligned}$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$\begin{aligned} \alpha \ln \left(\frac{2\alpha \left(\sqrt{(c_1^2 + c_2^2 + 1)(x_0^2 - u^2)} + \alpha^2 + \alpha \right)}{x_0 - u} \right) - \\ - \sqrt{(c_1^2 + c_2^2 + 1)(x_0^2 - u^2)} + \alpha^2 - x_1 + c_1x_2 + c_2x_3 + c_3, \\ u = \pm x_0. \end{aligned}$$

3. $\langle L_3 + \lambda G, \lambda > 0 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$\begin{aligned} (x_0^2 - u^2)^{1/2} &= \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2, \omega_3), \\ \omega_1 &= x_3, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \\ \omega_3 &= \ln(x_0 + u) + \lambda \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2}. \end{aligned}$$

Reduced equation

$$(\lambda^2 \varphi \varphi_3^2 + \varphi \omega_2^2 (\varphi_1^2 + \varphi_2^2 - 1) + 2\omega_2^2 \varphi_3) \varphi = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\varphi = 0.$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$x_0^2 - u^2 = 0.$$

4. $\left\langle L_3 + \frac{1}{2}(P_3 + C_3) \right\rangle :$

Ansatz

$$u^2 + x_3^2 = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2, \omega_3),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0, \quad \omega_2 = x_1^2 + x_2^2, \quad \omega_3 = \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} - \arctan \frac{x_3}{u}.$$

Reduced equation

$$\varphi(4\varphi\omega_2^2\varphi_2^2 - \varphi\omega_2\varphi_1^2 + 4\varphi^2\omega_2 + (\varphi + \omega_2)\varphi_3^2) = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\varphi = 0.$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$u^2 + x_3^2 = 0.$$

5. $\left\langle L_3 + \frac{\lambda}{2}(P_3 + C_3), 0 < \lambda < 1 \right\rangle :$

Ansatz

$$(u^2 + x_3^2)^{1/2} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2, \omega_3),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2},$$

$$\omega_3 = \lambda \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} - \arctan \frac{x_3}{u}.$$

Reduced equation

$$\varphi^4(\varphi^2\omega_2^2(\varphi_1^2 - \varphi_2^2 - 1) - (\omega_2^2 + \lambda^2\varphi^2)\varphi_3^2) = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\varphi = 0.$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$u^2 + x_3^2 = 0.$$

6. $\langle L_3 + \lambda G + \alpha X_3, \alpha > 0, \lambda > 0 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$(x_0^2 - u^2)^{1/2} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2, \omega_3),$$

$$\omega_1 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = \alpha \ln(x_0 + u) - \lambda x_3,$$

$$\omega_3 = x_3 + \alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2}.$$

Reduced equation

$$\begin{aligned} \varphi (\varphi \omega_1^2 ((\lambda \varphi_2 - \varphi_3)^2 + \varphi_1^2 - 1) + \alpha^2 \varphi \varphi_3^2 + 2\alpha \omega_1^2 \varphi_2) = \\ = 0. \end{aligned}$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\varphi = 0.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$u = \pm x_0.$$

7. $\left\langle L_3 + \frac{\lambda}{2}(P_3 + C_3) + \alpha(X_0 + X_4), \alpha > 0, 0 < \lambda < 1 \right\rangle :$

Ansatz

$$u^2 + x_3^2 = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2, \omega_3),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_1^2 + x_2^2, \quad \omega_2 = x_0 - \alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2},$$

$$\omega_3 = \lambda x_0 - \alpha \arctan \frac{x_3}{u}.$$

Reduced equation

$$\begin{aligned} 4\varphi \omega_1^2 \varphi_1^2 + (\alpha^2 - \omega_1) \varphi \varphi_2^2 - (\lambda^2 \varphi - \alpha^2) \omega_1 \varphi_3^2 - 2\lambda \omega_1 \varphi \varphi_3 \varphi_2 + \\ + 4\omega_1 \varphi^2 = 0. \end{aligned}$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\varphi = 0.$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$u^2 + x_3^2 = 0.$$

$$8. \left\langle L_3 + \frac{1}{2}(P_3 + C_3) + \alpha(X_0 + X_4), \alpha > 0 \right\rangle :$$

Ansatz

$$u^2 + x_3^2 = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2, \omega_3),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_1^2 + x_2^2, \quad \omega_2 = x_0 - \alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2},$$

$$\omega_3 = x_0 - \alpha \arctan \frac{x_3}{u}.$$

Reduced equation

$$(4\varphi\omega_1^2\varphi_1^2 + (\alpha^2 - \omega_1)\varphi\varphi_2^2 + \omega_1(\alpha^2 - \varphi)\varphi_3^2 - 2\omega_1\varphi\varphi_2\varphi_3 + 4\omega_1\varphi^2) \varphi = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\varphi = 0.$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$u^2 + x_3^2 = 0.$$

It should be noted that the next results are obtained with the help of nonconjugate subalgebras of the type A_1 of the Lie algebra of the extended Galilei group $\tilde{G}(1, 3) \subset P(1, 4)$.

9. $\langle L_3 \rangle$:

Ansatz

$$u = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2, \omega_3),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0, \quad \omega_2 = x_3, \quad \omega_3 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}.$$

Reduced equation

$$\varphi_1^2 - \varphi_2^2 - \varphi_3^2 - 1 = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2, \omega_3) = (c_2^2 + c_3^2 + 1)^{1/2} \omega_1 + c_2 \omega_2 + c_3 \omega_3 + c_1.$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$u = (c_2^2 + c_3^2 + 1)^{1/2} x_0 + c_2 x_3 + c_3 (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2} + c_1.$$

10. $\langle L_3 - P_3 \rangle$:

Ansatz

$$\arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} + \frac{x_3}{x_0 + u} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2, \omega_3),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_3 = (x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2)^{1/2}.$$

Reduced equation

$$\omega_3 \omega_1^2 (2\omega_1^3 \omega_2^2 \varphi_1 \varphi_3 - \omega_1^2 \omega_2^2 \omega_3 (\varphi_2^2 - \varphi_3^2) - (\omega_1^2 + \omega_2^2) \omega_3) = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\omega_1 = 0, \quad \omega_3 = 0.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$u = -x_0, \quad x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2 = 0.$$

11. $\langle L_3 + \alpha(X_0 + X_4), \alpha > 0 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$u = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2, \omega_3),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_3, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_3 = x_0 - \alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2}.$$

Reduced equation

$$\omega_2^2(\varphi_1^2 + \varphi_2^2) + (\alpha^2 - \omega_2^2)\varphi_3^2 + \omega_2^2 = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\begin{aligned} \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2, \omega_3) = & -i((c_1^2 - c_3^2 + 1)\omega_2^2 + c_3^2\alpha^2)^{1/2} + c_3\omega_3 + \\ & + i\alpha c_3 \operatorname{arctanh} \left(\frac{c_3\alpha}{((c_1^2 - c_3^2 + 1)\omega_2^2 + c_3^2\alpha^2)^{1/2}} \right) + c_1\omega_1 + \\ & + c_4. \end{aligned}$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$\begin{aligned} u = & i\alpha c_3 \operatorname{arctanh} \frac{c_3\alpha}{((c_1^2 - c_3^2 + 1)(x_1^2 + x_2^2) + c_3^2\alpha^2)^{1/2}} - \\ & - i((c_1^2 - c_3^2 + 1)(x_1^2 + x_2^2) + c_3^2\alpha^2)^{1/2} + \\ & + c_3 \left(x_0 - \alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} \right) + c_1x_3 + c_4. \end{aligned}$$

12. $\langle L_3 + \alpha X_3, \alpha > 0 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$u = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2, \omega_3),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0, \quad \omega_2 = x_1^2 + x_2^2, \quad \omega_3 = x_3 + \alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2}.$$

Reduced equation

$$\omega_2\varphi_1^2 - 4\omega_2^2\varphi_2^2 - (\alpha^2 + \omega_2)\varphi_3^2 - \omega_2 = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\begin{aligned} \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2, \omega_3) &= ((c_1^2 - c_3^2 - 1)\omega_2 - c_3^2\alpha^2)^{1/2} - \\ &- \alpha c_3 \arctan \frac{((c_1^2 - c_3^2 - 1)\omega_2 - c_3^2\alpha^2)^{1/2}}{c_3\alpha} + \\ &+ c_1\omega_1 + c_3\omega_3 + c_4. \end{aligned}$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$\begin{aligned} u &= \sqrt{(c_1^2 - c_3^2 - 1)(x_1^2 + x_2^2) - \alpha^2 c_3^2} + c_3\alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} - \\ &- c_3\alpha \arctan \left(\frac{\sqrt{(c_1^2 - c_3^2 - 1)(x_1^2 + x_2^2) - \alpha^2 c_3^2}}{c_3\alpha} \right) + \\ &+ c_3x_3 + c_1x_0 + c_4. \end{aligned}$$

13. $\langle L_3 + 2X_4 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$x_0 - u + 2 \arctan \frac{x_2}{x_1} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2, \omega_3),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_3 = x_3.$$

Reduced equation

$$\omega_2^2(4\varphi_1 + \varphi_2^2 + \varphi_3^2) + 4 = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\begin{aligned} \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2, \omega_3) &= 2i\sqrt{(c_1 + c_3^2)\omega_2^2 + 1} - \\ &- 2i \operatorname{arctanh} \left(\sqrt{(c_1 + c_3^2)\omega_2^2 + 1} \right) + c_1\omega_1 + 2c_3\omega_3 + c_4. \end{aligned}$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$\begin{aligned} x_0 - u + 2 \arctan \frac{x_2}{x_1} &= 2i\sqrt{(c_3^2 + c_1)(x_1^2 + x_2^2) + 1} - \\ &- 2i \operatorname{arctanh} \left(\sqrt{(c_3^2 + c_1)(x_1^2 + x_2^2) + 1} \right) + c_1(x_0 + u) + \end{aligned}$$

$$+c_3x_3 + c_4.$$

14. $\langle L_3 - P_3 + 2\alpha X_0, \alpha > 0 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$(x_0 + u)^2 + 4x_3\alpha = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2, \omega_3),$$

$$\omega_1 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = 2\alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} - x_0 - u,$$

$$\omega_3 = 2(x_0 + u)^3 + 12\alpha^2(x_0 - u) + 12\alpha x_3(x_0 + u).$$

Reduced equation

$$\omega_1^2 \varphi_1^2 + 4\alpha^2 \varphi_2^2 - 144\alpha^2 \varphi \omega_1^2 \varphi_3^2 + 48\alpha^2 \omega_1^2 \varphi_2 \varphi_3 + 16\alpha^2 \omega_1^2 = 0.$$

15. $\langle P_3 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$(x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2)^{1/2} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2, \omega_3),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_1, \quad \omega_2 = x_2, \quad \omega_3 = x_0 + u.$$

Reduced equation

$$\varphi(\varphi \varphi_1^2 + \varphi \varphi_2^2 + 2\omega_3 \varphi_3 - \varphi) = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\varphi = 0.$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2 = 0.$$

16. $\langle P_3 - 2X_0 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$\frac{1}{6}(x_0 + u)^3 + x_3(x_0 + u) + x_0 - u = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2, \omega_3),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_1, \quad \omega_2 = x_2, \quad \omega_3 = (x_0 + u)^2 + 4x_3.$$

Reduced equation

$$\varphi_1^2 + \varphi_2^2 + 16\varphi_3^2 - \omega_3 = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2, \omega_3) = c_1\omega_1 + c_2\omega_2 - \frac{1}{6}(\omega_3 - c_1^2 - c_2^2)^{3/2} + c_3.$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{1}{6}(x_0 + u)^3 + x_3(x_0 + u) + x_0 - u = \\ & = -\frac{1}{6}((x_0 + u)^2 + 4x_3 - c_1^2 - c_2^2)^{3/2} + c_1x_1 + c_2x_2 + c_3. \end{aligned}$$

17. $\langle P_3 - X_1 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$\begin{aligned} x_1(x_0 + u) - x_3 &= \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2, \omega_3), \\ \omega_1 &= x_2, \quad \omega_2 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_3 = x_3^2 + 2u(x_0 + u). \end{aligned}$$

Reduced equation

$$\varphi_1^2 + 4\omega_2\varphi_2\varphi_3 + 4(\omega_2^2 + \omega_3)\varphi_3^2 - 4\varphi\varphi_3 + \omega_2^2 + 1 = 0.$$

18. $\langle X_0 + X_4 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$\begin{aligned} u &= \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2, \omega_3), \\ \omega_1 &= x_1, \quad \omega_2 = x_2, \quad \omega_3 = x_3. \end{aligned}$$

Reduced equation

$$\varphi_1^2 + \varphi_2^2 + \varphi_3^2 + 1 = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2, \omega_3) = i(c_2^2 + c_3^2 + 1)^{1/2}\omega_1 + c_2\omega_2 + c_3\omega_3 + c_1.$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$u = i(c_2^2 + c_3^2 + 1)^{1/2}x_1 + c_2x_2 + c_3x_3 + c_1.$$

In one case, the reduced equation is a two-dimensional PDE.

19. $\langle X_4 \rangle$:

Ansatz

$$x_3 = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2, \omega_3),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_1, \quad \omega_2 = x_2, \quad \omega_3 = x_0 + u.$$

Reduced equation

$$\varphi_1^2 + \varphi_2^2 + 1 = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2, \omega_3) = -i(c_2^2 + 1)^{1/2}\omega_1 + c_2\omega_2 + c_1 + f(\omega_3).$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$x_3 = -i(c_2^2 + 1)^{1/2}x_1 + c_2x_2 + c_1 + f(x_0 + u),$$

where f is an arbitrary smooth function.

There are no reductions

From the invariants of the remaining one nonconjugate subalgebra it is impossible to construct an ansatz, which reduces the eikonal equation. More details on this theme can be found in Chapter 2.

3.2 Classification of symmetry reductions using two-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the Lie algebra of the Poincaré group $P(1, 4)$

In this section, we present the results of the classification of symmetry reductions of the eikonal equation for all nonconjugate subalgebras of the Lie algebra of the group $P(1, 4)$ of dimension 2.

3.2.1 Lie Algebras of the Type $2A_1$

In Chapter 2, we have presented 37 ansatzes, which are invariant with respect to the two-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the type $2A_1$.

By now, we performed the symmetry reduction of the eikonal equation to differential equations with a fewer number of independent variables using those ansatzes. Some classes of invariant solutions are constructed.

Below, we present the results obtained.

Reduction to PDEs

1. $\langle G \rangle \oplus \langle L_3 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$(x_0^2 - u^2)^{1/2} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_3, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}.$$

Reduced equation

$$\varphi_1^2 + \varphi_2^2 - 1 = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2) = (1 - c_2^2)^{1/2} \omega_1 + c_2 \omega_2 + c_1.$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$(x_0^2 - u^2)^{1/2} = (1 - c_2^2)^{1/2}x_3 + c_2(x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2} + c_1.$$

In what follows,

$$\varphi_i = \frac{\partial \varphi}{\partial \omega_i}, \quad i = 1, 2.$$

2. $\langle G + \alpha X_3, \alpha > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle L_3 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$x_3 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u) = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = (x_0^2 - u^2)^{1/2}.$$

Reduced equation

$$\omega_2 (\omega_2(\varphi_1^2 - \varphi_2^2 + 1) - 2\alpha\varphi_2) = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\begin{aligned} \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2) &= \alpha \ln \left(\frac{2\alpha \left(\sqrt{(c_1^2 + 1)\omega_2^2 + \alpha^2 + \alpha} \right)}{\omega_2^2} \right) - \\ &- \sqrt{(c_1^2 + 1)\omega_2^2 + \alpha^2} + c_1\omega_1 + c_2, \quad \omega_2 = 0. \end{aligned}$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$\begin{aligned} x_3 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u) &= -\sqrt{(c_1^2 + 1)(x_0^2 - u^2) + \alpha^2} + \\ &+ \alpha \ln \left(\frac{2\alpha \left(\sqrt{(c_1^2 + 1)(x_0^2 - u^2) + \alpha^2 + \alpha} \right)}{x_0^2 - u^2} \right) + \\ &+ c_1 \sqrt{x_1^2 + x_2^2} + c_2, \quad x_0^2 - u^2 = 0. \end{aligned}$$

3. $\langle G \rangle \oplus \langle L_3 + \alpha X_3, \alpha > 0 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$x_3 + \alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = (x_0^2 - u^2)^{1/2}.$$

Reduced equation

$$(\varphi_1^2 - \varphi_2^2 + 1)\omega_1^2 + \alpha^2 = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2) = \alpha \arctan \frac{\alpha}{\sqrt{(c_2^2 - 1)\omega_1^2 - \alpha^2}} + \\ + \sqrt{(c_2^2 - 1)\omega_1^2 - \alpha^2} + c_2\omega_2 + c_1.$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$x_3 + \alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} = \alpha \arctan \frac{\alpha}{\sqrt{(c_2^2 - 1)(x_1^2 + x_2^2) - \alpha^2}} + \\ + c_2(x_0^2 - u^2)^{1/2} + \sqrt{(c_2^2 - 1)(x_1^2 + x_2^2) - \alpha^2} + c_1.$$

4. $\langle G + \alpha X_3, \alpha > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle L_3 + \beta X_3, \beta > 0 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$(x_0^2 - u^2)^{1/2} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_3 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u) - \beta \arctan \frac{x_2}{x_1}, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}.$$

Reduced equation

$$\varphi(\varphi\omega_2^2(\varphi_1^2 + \varphi_2^2 - 1) - 2\alpha\omega_2^2\varphi_1 + \beta^2\varphi\varphi_1^2) = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\varphi = 0.$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$x_0^2 - u^2 = 0.$$

5. $\langle L_3 + \lambda G, \lambda > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_3 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$(x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = (x_0^2 - u^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = \ln(x_0 + u) + \lambda \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2}.$$

Reduced equation

$$\omega_1(\lambda^2 \omega_1 \varphi_2^2 - \varphi^2 \omega_1 \varphi_1^2 - 2\varphi^2 \varphi_1 \varphi_2 + \varphi^2 \omega_1) = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\omega_1 = 0.$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$x_0^2 - u^2 = 0.$$

6. $\langle G \rangle \oplus \langle X_1 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$(x_0^2 - u^2)^{1/2} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_2, \quad \omega_2 = x_3.$$

Reduced equation

$$\varphi_1^2 + \varphi_2^2 - 1 = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2) = (1 - c_2^2)^{1/2} \omega_1 + c_2 \omega_2 + c_1.$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$(x_0^2 - u^2)^{1/2} = (1 - c_2^2)^{1/2} x_2 + c_2 x_3 + c_1.$$

7. $\langle G + \alpha X_2, \alpha > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_1 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$x_3 = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = (x_0^2 - u^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = x_2 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u).$$

Reduced equation

$$\omega_1 ((\varphi_1^2 - \varphi_2^2 - 1)\omega_1 - 2\alpha\varphi_1\varphi_2) = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\begin{aligned} \omega_1 = 0, \quad \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2) = \alpha c_2 \operatorname{arctanh} \frac{\alpha c_2}{\sqrt{(c_2^2 + 1)\omega_1^2 + c_2^2 \alpha^2}} + \\ + \alpha c_2 \ln(\omega_1) + c_2 \omega_2 - \sqrt{(c_2^2 + 1)\omega_1^2 + c_2^2 \alpha^2} + c_1. \end{aligned}$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$\begin{aligned} x_0^2 - u^2 = 0, \quad x_3 + \sqrt{(c_2^2 + 1)(x_0^2 - u^2) + \alpha^2 c_2^2} = \\ = \alpha c_2 \operatorname{arctanh} \frac{\alpha c_2}{\sqrt{(c_2^2 + 1)(x_0^2 - u^2) + \alpha^2 c_2^2}} + \\ + \frac{\alpha c_2}{2} \ln \frac{x_0 - u}{x_0 + u} + c_2 x_2 + c_1. \end{aligned}$$

8. $\langle L_3 \rangle \oplus \langle P_3 + C_3 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$(u^2 + x_3^2)^{1/2} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}.$$

Reduced equation

$$(\varphi_1^2 - \varphi_2^2 - 1)\varphi^2 = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2) = (c_2^2 + 1)^{1/2} \omega_1 + c_2 \omega_2 + c_1, \quad \varphi = 0.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$(u^2 + x_3^2)^{1/2} = (c_2^2 + 1)^{1/2}x_0 + c_2(x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2} + c_1,$$

$$u^2 + x_3^2 = 0.$$

9. $\langle L_3 + \alpha(X_0 + X_4), \alpha > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle P_3 + C_3 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$x_0 - \alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = (u^2 + x_3^2)^{1/2}.$$

Reduced equation

$$((\varphi_1^2 + \varphi_2^2 - 1)\omega_1^2 + \alpha^2)\omega_2^2 = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2) = \sqrt{(1 - c_2^2)\omega_1^2 - \alpha^2} +$$

$$+ \alpha \arctan \frac{\alpha}{\sqrt{(1 - c_2^2)\omega_1^2 - \alpha^2}} + c_2\omega_2 + c_1, \quad \omega_2 = 0.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$x_0 - \alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} = \alpha \arctan \frac{\alpha}{\sqrt{(1 - c_2^2)(x_1^2 + x_2^2) - \alpha^2}} +$$

$$+ c_2\sqrt{u^2 + x_3^2} + \sqrt{(1 - c_2^2)(x_1^2 + x_2^2) - \alpha^2} + c_1,$$

$$u^2 + x_3^2 = 0.$$

10. $\langle L_3 + \alpha(X_0 + X_4), \alpha > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle P_3 + C_3 + 2\beta(X_0 + X_4),$
 $\beta > 0 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$\alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} + \beta \arctan \frac{x_3}{u} - x_0 = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = (u^2 + x_3^2)^{1/2}.$$

Reduced equation

$$\omega_2^4 (\omega_1^2 \omega_2^2 (\varphi_1^2 + \varphi_2^2 - 1) + \beta^2 \omega_1^2 + \alpha^2 \omega_2^2) = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\omega_2 = 0.$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$u^2 + x_3^2 = 0.$$

$$11. \left\langle L_3 + \frac{1}{2}(P_3 + C_3) \right\rangle \oplus \langle X_0 + X_4 \rangle :$$

Ansatz

$$\arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} - \arctan \frac{x_3}{u} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = (u^2 + x_3^2)^{1/2}.$$

Reduced equation

$$\omega_2^4 (\omega_1^2 \omega_2^2 (\varphi_1^2 + \varphi_2^2) + \omega_1^2 + \omega_2^2) = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\omega_2 = 0.$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$u^2 + x_3^2 = 0.$$

$$12. \left\langle L_3 + \frac{\lambda}{2}(P_3 + C_3), 0 < \lambda < 1 \right\rangle \oplus \langle X_0 + X_4 \rangle :$$

Ansatz

$$\lambda \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} - \arctan \frac{x_3}{u} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = (u^2 + x_3^2)^{1/2}.$$

Reduced equation

$$\omega_2^4 (\omega_1^2 \omega_2^2 (\varphi_1^2 + \varphi_2^2) + \omega_1^2 + \lambda^2 \omega_2^2) = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\omega_2 = 0.$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$u^2 + x_3^2 = 0.$$

It should be noted that the next results are obtained with the help of nonconjugate subalgebras of the type $2A_1$ of the Lie algebra of the extended Galilei group $\tilde{G}(1, 3) \subset P(1, 4)$.

13. $\langle L_3 \rangle \oplus \langle P_3 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$(x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2)^{1/2} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$
$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}.$$

Reduced equation

$$\varphi(\varphi \omega_2^2 + 2\omega_1 \varphi_1 - \varphi) = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\varphi = 0.$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2 = 0.$$

14. $\langle L_3 - P_3 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$x_0 + u = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} + \frac{x_3}{x_0 + u}.$$

Reduced equation

$$\varphi^2(\varphi^2\omega_1^2\varphi_1^2 + \varphi^2\varphi_2^2 + \omega_1^2\varphi_2^2) = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\varphi = 0.$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$u = -x_0.$$

15. $\langle L_3 \rangle \oplus \langle X_0 + X_4 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$u = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = x_3.$$

Reduced equation

$$\varphi_1^2 + \varphi_2^2 + 1 = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2) = i(c_2^2 + 1)^{1/2}\omega_1 + c_2\omega_2 + c_1.$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$u = i(c_2^2 + 1)^{1/2}(x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2} + c_2x_3 + c_1.$$

16. $\langle L_3 + \alpha(X_0 + X_4), \alpha > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$x_0 + u - \alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_3, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}.$$

Reduced equation

$$\omega_2^2(\varphi_1^2 + \varphi_2^2) + \alpha^2 = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2) = c_1\omega_1 + i\sqrt{c_1^2\omega_2^2 + \alpha^2} - i\alpha \operatorname{arctanh} \frac{\alpha}{\sqrt{c_1^2\omega_2^2 + \alpha^2}} + c_2.$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$u = \alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} + i\sqrt{c_1^2(x_1^2 + x_2^2) + \alpha^2} - i\alpha \operatorname{arctanh} \frac{\alpha}{\sqrt{c_1^2(x_1^2 + x_2^2) + \alpha^2}} - x_0 + c_1x_3 + c_2.$$

17. $\langle L_3 + \alpha X_3, \alpha > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_0 + X_4 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$x_3 + \alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = u, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}.$$

Reduced equation

$$(\varphi_1^2 + \varphi_2^2 + 1)\omega_2^2 + \alpha^2 = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2) = i\alpha \operatorname{arctanh} \frac{\alpha}{\sqrt{(c_1^2 + 1)\omega_2^2 + \alpha^2}} - i\sqrt{(c_1^2 + 1)\omega_2^2 + \alpha^2} + c_1\omega_1 + c_2.$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$u = \frac{\alpha}{c_1} \arctan \left(\frac{x_1 \sqrt{(c_1^2 + 1)(x_1^2 + x_2^2) + \alpha^2} - i\alpha x_2}{x_2 \sqrt{(c_1^2 + 1)(x_1^2 + x_2^2) + \alpha^2} + i\alpha x_1} \right) +$$

$$+\frac{i}{c_1}\sqrt{(c_1^2+1)(x_1^2+x_2^2)+\alpha^2}+\frac{x_3}{c_1}+c_2.$$

18. $\langle L_3 + 2X_4 \rangle \oplus \langle X_3 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$x_0 - u + 2 \arctan \frac{x_2}{x_1} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}.$$

Reduced equation

$$(\varphi_2^2 + 4\varphi_1)\omega_2^2 + 4 = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2) = c_1\omega_1 - 2i\sqrt{c_1\omega_2^2 + 1} + 2i \operatorname{arctanh} \frac{1}{\sqrt{c_1\omega_2^2 + 1}} + c_2.$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$x_0 - u + 2 \arctan \frac{x_2}{x_1} = 2i \operatorname{arctanh} \frac{1}{\sqrt{c_1(x_1^2 + x_2^2) + 1}} - 2i\sqrt{c_1(x_1^2 + x_2^2) + 1} + c_1(x_0 + u) + c_2.$$

19. $\langle L_3 - P_3 + 2\alpha X_0, \alpha \neq 0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$x_0 + u - 2\alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = (x_0 + u)^2 + 4\alpha x_3.$$

Reduced equation

$$\omega_1^2(\varphi_1^2 + 16\alpha^2\varphi_2^2) + 4\alpha^2 = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\begin{aligned} \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2) &= 2i\alpha\sqrt{4c_2^2\omega_1^2 + 1} - \\ &- 2i\alpha \operatorname{arctanh} \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{4c_2^2\omega_1^2 + 1}} \right) + c_2\omega_2 + c_1. \end{aligned}$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$\begin{aligned} x_0 + u - 2\alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} &= 2i\alpha\sqrt{4c_2^2(x_1^2 + x_2^2) + 1} - \\ &- 2i\alpha \operatorname{arctanh} \frac{1}{\sqrt{4c_2^2(x_1^2 + x_2^2) + 1}} + \\ &+ c_2((x_0 + u)^2 + 4\alpha x_3) + c_1. \end{aligned}$$

20. $\langle L_3 + 2X_4 \rangle \oplus \langle P_3 - 2\beta X_0, \beta > 0 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$\begin{aligned} (x_0 + u)^2 + 4\beta x_3 &= \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2), \\ \omega_1 &= (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \\ \omega_2 &= 4\beta \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} - 2\beta(x_0 - u) - \frac{1}{3\beta}(x_0 + u)^3 - \\ &- 2x_3(x_0 + u). \end{aligned}$$

Reduced equation

$$\omega_1^2 \varphi_1^2 + 4(4\beta^2 - \varphi \omega_1^2) \varphi_2^2 + 16\beta^2 \omega_1^2 = 0.$$

21. $\langle L_3 + 2X_4 \rangle \oplus \langle P_3 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{x_3^2}{x_0 + u} + 2 \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} + 2u &= \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2), \\ \omega_1 &= (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = x_0 + u. \end{aligned}$$

Reduced equation

$$\omega_2^4 ((\varphi_1^2 - 4\varphi_2 + 4)\omega_1^2 + 4) = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\omega_2 = 0, \quad \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2) = 2\sqrt{(c_2 - 1)\omega_1^2 - 1} + 2 \arctan \frac{1}{\sqrt{(c_2 - 1)\omega_1^2 - 1}} + c_2\omega_2 + c_1.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$\begin{aligned} u = -x_0, \quad \frac{x_3^2}{x_0 + u} + 2 \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} + 2u = \\ = 2\sqrt{(c_2 - 1)(x_1^2 + x_2^2) - 1} + \\ + 2 \arctan \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{(c_2 - 1)(x_1^2 + x_2^2) - 1}} \right) + c_2(x_0 + u) + c_1. \end{aligned}$$

22. $\langle L_3 \rangle \oplus \langle P_3 - 2X_0 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$\frac{1}{6}(x_0 + u)^3 + x_3(x_0 + u) + x_0 - u = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = (x_0 + u)^2 + 4x_3.$$

Reduced equation

$$\varphi_1^2 + 16\varphi_2^2 - \omega_2 = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2) = c_1\omega_1 - \frac{1}{6}(\omega_2 - c_1^2)^{3/2} + c_2.$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$\frac{1}{6}(x_0 + u)^3 + x_3(x_0 + u) + x_0 - u =$$

$$= c_1 \sqrt{x_1^2 + x_2^2} - \frac{1}{6} ((x_0 + u)^2 + 4x_3 - c_1^2)^{3/2} + c_2.$$

23. $\langle P_1 \rangle \oplus \langle P_2 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$x_0 + u = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_3, \quad \omega_2 = (x_0^2 - x_1^2 - x_2^2 - u^2)^{1/2}.$$

Reduced equation

$$\omega_2(\omega_2\varphi_1^2 - \omega_2\varphi_2^2 + 2\varphi\varphi_2) = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\omega_2 = 0.$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$x_0^2 - x_1^2 - x_2^2 - u^2 = 0.$$

24. $\langle P_1 - X_3 \rangle \oplus \langle P_2 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$(x_0^2 - x_1^2 - x_2^2 - u^2)^{1/2} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = x_3 - \frac{x_1}{x_0 + u}.$$

Reduced equation

$$\omega_1^2\varphi((\varphi\omega_1^2 + \varphi)\varphi_2^2 + 2\omega_1^3\varphi_1 - \varphi\omega_1^2) = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\omega_1 = 0, \quad \varphi = 0.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$u = -x_0, \quad x_0^2 - x_1^2 - x_2^2 - u^2 = 0.$$

25. $\langle P_1 - X_3 \rangle \oplus \langle P_2 - \gamma X_2 - \beta X_3, \beta > 0, \gamma > 0 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$\frac{x_1^2}{x_0 + u} + \frac{x_2^2}{x_0 + u + \gamma} + 2u = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = \frac{\beta x_2}{x_0 + u + \gamma} + \frac{x_1}{x_0 + u} - x_3.$$

Reduced equation

$$(\omega_1 + \gamma)^2 \omega_1^2 \left((\omega_1 + \gamma)^2 (4(1 - \varphi_1) \omega_1^2 + (\omega_1^2 + 1) \varphi_2^2) + \beta^2 \omega_1^2 \varphi_2^2 \right) = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\omega_1 = 0, \quad \omega_1 + \gamma = 0, \quad \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2) = -\frac{c_2^2}{\omega_1} \times \frac{(\beta^2 + 1) \omega_1 + \gamma}{\omega_1 + \gamma} + (c_2^2 + 1) \omega_1 + 2c_2 \omega_2 + c_1.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$u = -x_0, \quad u = -x_0 - \gamma, \quad \frac{x_1(x_1 - 2c_2)}{x_0 + u} + \frac{(x_2 - \beta c_2)^2 + c_2^2}{x_0 + u + \gamma} + \frac{\gamma c_2^2}{(x_0 + u)(x_0 + u + \gamma)} - (c_2^2 + 1)(x_0 + u) + 2c_2 x_3 + 2u + c_1 = 0.$$

26. $\langle P_1 - X_3 \rangle \oplus \langle P_2 - \gamma X_2, \gamma > 0 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$\frac{x_1^2}{x_0 + u} + \frac{x_2^2}{x_0 + u + \gamma} + 2u = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = \frac{x_1}{x_0 + u} - x_3.$$

Reduced equation

$$\omega_1^2(\omega_1 + \gamma)^4 ((\omega_1^2 + 1)\varphi_2^2 + 4\omega_1^2(1 - \varphi_1)) = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\omega_1 = 0, \quad \omega_1 + \gamma = 0,$$

$$\varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2) = (c_2^2 + 1)\omega_1 - \frac{c_2^2}{\omega_1} + 2c_2\omega_2 + c_1.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$u = -x_0, \quad u = -x_0 - \gamma, \quad \frac{(x_1 - c_2)^2}{x_0 + u} + \frac{x_2^2}{x_0 + u + \gamma} + 2u = (c_2^2 + 1)(x_0 + u) - 2c_2x_3 + c_1.$$

27. $\langle P_1 \rangle \oplus \langle P_2 - X_2 - \beta X_3, \beta > 0 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$\frac{x_1^2}{x_0 + u} + \frac{x_2^2}{x_0 + u + 1} + 2u = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = x_3 - \beta \frac{x_2}{x_0 + u + 1}.$$

Reduced equation

$$(\omega_1 + 1)^2 \omega_1^4 ((\omega_1 + 1)^2 + \beta^2) \varphi_2^2 - 4(\omega_1 + 1)^2 (\varphi_1 - 1) = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\omega_1 + 1 = 0, \quad \omega_1 = 0,$$

$$\varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2) = \left(\frac{c_2^2}{4} + 1 \right) \omega_1 + c_2 \omega_2 - \frac{\beta^2 c_2^2}{4} (\omega_1 + 1) + c_1.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$u = -1 - x_0, \quad u = -x_0, \quad \frac{x_1^2}{x_0 + u} + 2u = \left(\frac{c_2^2}{4} + 1 \right) \times \\ \times (x_0 + u) - \frac{(\beta c_2 + 2x_2)^2}{4(x_0 + u + 1)} + c_2 x_3 + c_1.$$

28. $\langle P_1 \rangle \oplus \langle P_2 - X_2 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$\frac{x_1^2}{x_0 + u} + \frac{x_2^2}{x_0 + u + 1} + 2u = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = x_3.$$

Reduced equation

$$(\omega_1 + 1)^4 \omega_1^4 (\varphi_2^2 - 4\varphi_1 + 4) = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\omega_1 + 1 = 0, \quad \omega_1 = 0,$$

$$\varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2) = \left(\frac{c_2^2}{4} + 1 \right) \omega_1 + c_2 \omega_2 + c_1.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$u = -1 - x_0, \quad u = -x_0, \quad \frac{x_1^2}{x_0 + u} + \frac{x_2^2}{x_0 + u + 1} + 2u = \\ = \left(\frac{c_2^2}{4} + 1 \right) (x_0 + u) + c_2 x_3 + c_1.$$

29. $\langle P_3 \rangle \oplus \langle X_1 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$(x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2)^{1/2} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_2, \quad \omega_2 = x_0 + u.$$

Reduced equation

$$\varphi(\varphi\varphi_1^2 + 2\omega_2\varphi_2 - \varphi) = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\varphi = 0.$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2 = 0.$$

30. $\langle P_3 - X_2 \rangle \oplus \langle X_1 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$x_2 - \frac{x_3}{x_0 + u} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = (x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2)^{1/2}.$$

Reduced equation

$$\omega_1^2\omega_2(2\omega_1^3\varphi_1\varphi_2 + \omega_1^2\omega_2(\varphi_2^2 - 1) - \omega_2) = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\omega_1 = 0, \quad \omega_2 = 0.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$u = -x_0, \quad x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2 = 0.$$

31. $\langle P_3 - 2X_0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$(x_0 + u)^2 + 4x_3 = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_1, \quad \omega_2 = x_2.$$

Reduced equation

$$\varphi_1^2 + \varphi_2^2 + 16 = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2) = \pm i\sqrt{c_2^2 + 16} \omega_1 + c_2\omega_2 + c_1.$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$u = \pm\sqrt{c_2x_2 - 4x_3 - i\sqrt{c_2^2 + 16} x_1 + c_1} - x_0.$$

32. $\langle P_3 - 2X_0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_1 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$\frac{1}{6}(x_0 + u)^3 + x_3(x_0 + u) + x_0 - u = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_2, \quad \omega_2 = (x_0 + u)^2 + 4x_3.$$

Reduced equation

$$\varphi_1^2 + 16\varphi_2^2 - \omega_2 = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2) = c_1\omega_1 + \frac{1}{6}(\omega_2 - c_1^2)^{3/2} + c_2.$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{1}{6}(x_0 + u)^3 + x_3(x_0 + u) + x_0 - u &= c_1x_2 + \\ &+ \frac{1}{6}((x_0 + u)^2 + 4x_3 - c_1^2)^{3/2} + c_2. \end{aligned}$$

Reduction to ODEs

1. $\langle L_3 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$(x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = x_3.$$

Reduced equation

$$\varphi_2^2 + 1 = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2) = -i\omega_2 + f(\omega_1).$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$(x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2} = -ix_3 + f(x_0 + u),$$

where f is an arbitrary smooth function.

2. $\langle L_3 + \alpha X_3, \alpha > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$x_3 + \alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}.$$

Reduced equation

$$\omega_2^2(\varphi_2^2 + 1) + \alpha^2 = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2) = -i\sqrt{\alpha^2 + \omega_2^2} + i\alpha \operatorname{arctanh} \frac{\alpha}{\sqrt{\alpha^2 + \omega_2^2}} + f(\omega_1).$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$x_3 + \alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} = -i\sqrt{\alpha^2 + x_1^2 + x_2^2} + i\alpha \operatorname{arctanh} \frac{\alpha}{\alpha^2 + x_1^2 + x_2^2} + f(x_0 + u),$$

where f is an arbitrary smooth function.

3. $\langle P_3 - X_1 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$x_1 - \frac{x_3}{x_0 + u} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_2, \quad \omega_2 = x_0 + u.$$

Reduced equation

$$\omega_2^2 (\omega_2^2 (\varphi_1^2 + 1) + 1) = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\omega_2 = 0, \quad \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2) = -i\omega_1 \sqrt{\frac{1}{\omega_2^2} + 1} + f(\omega_2).$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$u = -x_0, \quad x_1 - \frac{x_3}{x_0 + u} = -ix_2 \sqrt{\frac{1}{(x_0 + u)^2} + 1} + f(x_0 + u),$$

where f is an arbitrary smooth function.

4. $\langle P_3 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$x_1 = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_2, \quad \omega_2 = x_0 + u.$$

Reduced equation

$$\varphi_1^2 + 1 = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2) = i\omega_1 + f(\omega_2).$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$x_1 = ix_2 + f(x_0 + u),$$

where f is an arbitrary smooth function.

5. $\langle X_1 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$x_3 = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = x_2.$$

Reduced equation

$$\varphi_2^2 + 1 = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2) = -i\omega_2 + f(\omega_1).$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$x_3 = -ix_2 + f(x_0 + u),$$

where f is an arbitrary smooth function.

There are no reductions

From the invariants of the remaining five nonconjugate subalgebras it is impossible to construct ansatzes, which reduce the eikonal equation. The details on this theme can be found in Chapter 2.

3.2.2 Lie Algebras of the Type A_2

In Chapter 2, we have presented six ansatzes, which are invariant with respect to two-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the type A_2 .

By now, we performed the symmetry reduction of the eikonal equation to differential equations with a fewer number of independent variables using those ansatzes. Some classes of invariant solutions are constructed.

Below, we present the results obtained.

Reduction to PDEs

1. $\langle -G, P_3 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$(x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2)^{1/2} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_1, \quad \omega_2 = x_2.$$

Reduced equation

$$(\varphi_1^2 + \varphi_2^2 - 1)\varphi^2 = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2) = -\sqrt{1 - c_2^2} \omega_1 + c_2 \omega_2 + c_1, \quad \varphi = 0.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$(x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2)^{1/2} = -\sqrt{1 - c_2^2} x_1 + c_2 x_2 + c_1,$$

$$x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2 = 0.$$

2. $\left\langle -G - \frac{1}{\lambda} L_3, P_3, \lambda > 0 \right\rangle :$

Ansatz

$$(x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2)^{1/2} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = \ln(x_0 + u) + \lambda \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2}.$$

Reduced equation

$$\varphi(\lambda^2 \varphi \varphi_2^2 + \varphi \omega_1^2 \varphi_1^2 - \varphi \omega_1^2 + 2\omega_1^2 \varphi_2) = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\varphi = 0.$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2 = 0.$$

$$3. \left\langle -G - \frac{1}{\lambda} L_3, X_4, \lambda > 0 \right\rangle :$$

Ansatz

$$\ln(x_0 + u) + \lambda \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_3, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}.$$

Reduced equation

$$\omega_2^2(\varphi_1^2 + \varphi_2^2) + \lambda^2 = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2) = i\lambda \operatorname{arctanh} \frac{\lambda}{\sqrt{c_1^2 \omega_2^2 + \lambda^2}} - \\ -i\sqrt{c_1^2 \omega_2^2 + \lambda^2} + c_1 \omega_1 + c_2.$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$\ln(x_0 + u) = i\lambda \operatorname{arctanh} \frac{\lambda}{\sqrt{c_1^2(x_1^2 + x_2^2) + \lambda^2}} - \\ -i\sqrt{c_1^2(x_1^2 + x_2^2) + \lambda^2} - \lambda \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} + \\ + c_1 x_3 + c_2.$$

$$4. \left\langle -G - \alpha X_1, X_4, \alpha > 0 \right\rangle :$$

Ansatz

$$x_1 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u) = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_2, \quad \omega_2 = x_3.$$

Reduced equation

$$\varphi_1^2 + \varphi_2^2 + 1 = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2) = i(c_2^2 + 1)^{1/2}\omega_1 + c_2\omega_2 + c_1.$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$x_1 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u) = i(c_2^2 + 1)^{1/2}x_2 + c_2x_3 + c_1.$$

$$5. \left\langle -\frac{1}{\lambda}(L_3 + \lambda G + \alpha X_3), X_4, \alpha > 0, \lambda > 0 \right\rangle :$$

Ansatz

$$\ln(x_0 + u) + \lambda \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}, \quad \omega_2 = x_3 + \alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2}.$$

Reduced equation

$$\omega_1^2(\varphi_1^2 + \varphi_2^2) + (\alpha\varphi_2 - \lambda)^2 = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\begin{aligned} \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2) = & -i(\alpha c_2 - \lambda) \operatorname{arctanh} \frac{\alpha c_2 - \lambda}{\sqrt{c_2^2 \omega_1^2 + (\alpha c_2 - \lambda)^2}} + \\ & + i\sqrt{c_2^2 \omega_1^2 + (\alpha c_2 - \lambda)^2} + c_2 \omega_2 + c_1. \end{aligned}$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$\begin{aligned} \ln(x_0 + u) = & i\sqrt{c_2^2(x_1^2 + x_2^2) + (\alpha c_2 - \lambda)^2} - \\ & -i(\alpha c_2 - \lambda) \operatorname{arctanh} \frac{\alpha c_2 - \lambda}{\sqrt{c_2^2(x_1^2 + x_2^2) + (\alpha c_2 - \lambda)^2}} + \\ & + (\alpha c_2 - \lambda) \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} + c_2 x_3 + c_1. \end{aligned}$$

6. $\langle -G - \alpha X_1, P_3, \alpha > 0 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$x_1 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u) = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2),$$

$$\omega_1 = x_2, \quad \omega_2 = (x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2)^{1/2}.$$

Reduced equation

$$\omega_2 (\omega_2 (\varphi_1^2 - \varphi_2^2 + 1) - 2\alpha \varphi_2) = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\omega_2 = 0, \quad \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2) = \alpha \ln \left(2\alpha \frac{\sqrt{(c_1^2 + 1)\omega_2^2 + \alpha^2} + \alpha}{\omega_2^2} \right) -$$

$$-\sqrt{(c_1^2 + 1)\omega_2^2 + \alpha^2} + c_1 \omega_1 + c_2.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2 = 0, \quad x_1 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u) =$$

$$= \alpha \ln \left(2\alpha \frac{\sqrt{(c_1^2 + 1)(x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2)} + \alpha^2 + \alpha}{x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2} \right) -$$

$$-\sqrt{(c_1^2 + 1)(x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2)} + \alpha^2 + c_1 x_2 + c_2.$$

There are no reductions

From the invariants of the remaining one nonconjugate subalgebra it is impossible to construct ansatz, which reduces the eikonal equation. The details on this theme can be found in Chapter 2.

3.3 Classification of symmetry reductions using three-dimensional non-conjugate subalgebras of the Lie algebra of the Poincaré group $P(1, 4)$

In this section, we present the results of the classification of symmetry reductions of the eikonal equation for all non-conjugate subalgebras of the Lie algebra of the group $P(1, 4)$ of dimension 3.

3.3.1 Lie Algebras of the Type $3A_1$

In Chapter 2, we have presented 25 ansatzes, which are invariant with respect to three-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the type $3A_1$.

By now, we performed the symmetry reduction of the eikonal equation to differential equations with a fewer number of independent variables using those ansatzes. Some classes of invariant solutions are constructed.

Below, we present the results obtained.

Reductions to algebraic equations

The invariants of five subalgebras allow us to construct the ansatzes, which reduce the eikonal equation to algebraic equations.

1. $\langle P_1 - \gamma X_3, \gamma > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle P_2 - X_2 - \delta X_3, \delta \neq 0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$x_3(x_0 + u)^2 - (\gamma x_1 + x_2 \delta - x_3)(x_0 + u) - \gamma x_1 = \varphi(\omega),$$

$$\omega = x_0 + u.$$

Reduced equation

$$\omega^4 + 2\omega^3 + (\gamma^2 + \delta^2 + 1)\omega^2 + 2\gamma^2\omega + \gamma^2 = 0.$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$(x_0 + u)^4 + 2(x_0 + u)^3 + (\gamma^2 + \delta^2 + 1)(x_0 + u)^2 + 2\gamma^2(x_0 + u) + \gamma^2 = 0.$$

2. $\langle P_1 - \gamma X_3, \gamma > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle P_2 - X_2 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$x_3(x_0 + u)^2 - (\gamma x_1 - x_3)(x_0 + u) - \gamma x_1 = \varphi(\omega),$$

$$\omega = x_0 + u.$$

Reduced equation

$$(\omega + 1)^2(\omega^2 + \gamma^2) = 0.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$u = -1 - x_0, (x_0 + u)^2 + \gamma^2 = 0.$$

3. $\langle P_1 \rangle \oplus \langle P_2 - X_2 - \delta X_3, \delta > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$x_3(x_0 + u) - x_2\delta + x_3 = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_0 + u.$$

Reduced equation

$$\omega^2 + 2\omega + \delta^2 - 1 = 0$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$(x_0 + u)^2 + 2(x_0 + u) + \delta^2 + 1 = 0.$$

As we see, the left hand sides of the Ansatzes (1)–(3) are polinomials in invariant $\omega = x_0 + u$. The reduced equations are also polinomials in ω , but with the constant

coefficients. The solutions of the eikonal equation are also polynomials in variable $x_0 + u$ with the constant coefficients.

4. $\langle P_1 - X_3 \rangle \oplus \langle P_2 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$x_3 - \frac{x_1}{x_0 + u} = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_0 + u.$$

Reduced equation

$$(1 + \omega^2)\omega^2 = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$1 + \omega^2 = 0, \quad \omega = 0.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$1 + (x_0 + u)^2 = 0, \quad u = -x_0.$$

5. $\langle P_3 - X_2 \rangle \oplus \langle X_1 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$x_2 - \frac{x_3}{x_0 + u} = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_0 + u.$$

Reduced equation

$$(\omega^2 + 1)\omega^2 = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\omega^2 + 1 = 0, \quad \omega = 0.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$(x_0 + u)^2 + 1 = 0, \quad u = -x_0.$$

It should be noted that subalgebras (1)–(5) belong to the Lie algebra of the extended Galilei group $\tilde{G}(1, 3) \subset P(1, 4)$.

Reductions to linear ODEs

The invariants of six subalgebras allow us to construct the ansatzes, which reduce the eikonal equation to linear ODEs.

1. $\langle P_1 \rangle \oplus \langle P_2 \rangle \oplus \langle X_3 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$x_0^2 - x_1^2 - x_2^2 - u^2 = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_0 + u.$$

Reduced equation

$$\omega\varphi' - \varphi = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega) = c_1\omega.$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$x_0^2 - x_1^2 - x_2^2 - u^2 = c_1(x_0 + u).$$

2. $\langle P_3 \rangle \oplus \langle X_1 \rangle \oplus \langle X_2 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2 = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_0 + u.$$

Reduced equation

$$\omega\varphi' - \varphi = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega) = c_1\omega.$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2 = c_1(x_0 + u).$$

3. $\langle P_1 \rangle \oplus \langle P_2 \rangle \oplus \langle P_3 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$x_0^2 - x_1^2 - x_2^2 - x_3^2 - u^2 = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_0 + u.$$

Reduced equation

$$\omega\varphi' - \varphi = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega) = c_1\omega.$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$x_0^2 - x_1^2 - x_2^2 - x_3^2 - u^2 = c_1(x_0 + u).$$

Let us note, that in the cases (1)–(3) we obtained the same reduced equations.

4. $\langle P_1 \rangle \oplus \langle P_2 - X_2 \rangle \oplus \langle X_3 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$\frac{x_0^2 - x_1^2 - u^2}{x_0 + u} - \frac{x_2^2}{x_0 + u + 1} = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_0 + u.$$

Reduced equation

$$\varphi'(\omega + 1)^4\omega^4 = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega) = c_1, \quad \omega + 1 = 0, \quad \omega = 0.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$\frac{x_0^2 - x_1^2 - u^2}{x_0 + u} - \frac{x_2^2}{x_0 + u + 1} = c_1,$$

$$u = -1 - x_0, \quad u = -x_0.$$

5. $\langle P_1 \rangle \oplus \langle P_2 - \alpha X_2, \alpha > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle P_3 - \gamma X_3, \gamma \neq 0 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$2u + \frac{x_1^2}{x_0 + u} + \frac{x_2^2}{x_0 + u + \alpha} + \frac{x_3^2}{x_0 + u + \gamma} = \varphi(\omega),$$

$$\omega = x_0 + u.$$

Reduced equation

$$\omega^4(\omega + \gamma)^4(\omega + \alpha)^4(\varphi' - 1) = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\omega = 0, \quad \omega + \gamma = 0, \quad \omega + \alpha = 0, \quad \varphi(\omega) = \omega + c.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$u = -x_0, \quad u = -x_0 - \gamma, \quad u = -x_0 - \alpha,$$

$$2u + \frac{x_1^2}{x_0 + u} + \frac{x_2^2}{x_0 + u + \alpha} + \frac{x_3^2}{x_0 + u + \gamma} = x_0 + u + c.$$

6. $\langle P_1 \rangle \oplus \langle P_2 - \alpha X_2, \alpha > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle P_3 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$2u + \frac{x_1^2 + x_3^2}{x_0 + u} + \frac{x_2^2}{x_0 + u + \alpha} = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_0 + u.$$

The reduced equation

$$\omega^4(\omega + \alpha)^4(\varphi' - 1) = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\omega = 0, \quad \omega + \alpha = 0, \quad \varphi(\omega) = \omega + c.$$

Solutions on the eikonal equation

$$u = -x_0, \quad u = -x_0 - \alpha,$$
$$2u + \frac{x_1^2 + x_3^2}{x_0 + u} + \frac{x_2^2}{x_0 + u + \alpha} = x_0 + u + c.$$

It should be noted that subalgebras (1)–(6) belong to the Lie algebra of the extended Galilei group $\widetilde{G}(1,3) \subset P(1,4)$.

Reductions to equations, which can be splitted on two linear ODEs

Taking into account the invariants of nine nonconjugate subalgebras, we constructed the ansatzes, which reduced the eikonal equation to those, which could be splitted on two linear ODEs.

1. $\langle X_1 \rangle \oplus \langle X_2 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$x_0 + u = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_3.$$

Reduced equation

$$(\varphi')^2 = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega) = c_1.$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$u = c_1 - x_0.$$

2. $\langle P_1 \rangle \oplus \langle P_2 - X_2 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$x_0 + u = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_3.$$

Reduced equation

$$(\varphi')^2 = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega) = c_1.$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$u = c_1 - x_0.$$

3. $\langle L_3 \rangle \oplus \langle X_3 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$x_0 + u = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}.$$

Reduced equation

$$(\varphi')^2 = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega) = c_1.$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$u = c_1 - x_0.$$

4. $\langle P_3 \rangle \oplus \langle X_1 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$x_0 + u = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_2.$$

Reduced equation

$$(\varphi')^2 = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega) = c_1.$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$u = c_1 - x_0.$$

5. $\langle L_3 \rangle \oplus \langle P_3 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$x_0 + u = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}.$$

Reduced equation

$$(\varphi')^2 = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega) = c_1.$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$u = c_1 - x_0.$$

6. $\langle P_1 \rangle \oplus \langle P_2 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$x_0 + u = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_3.$$

Reduced equation

$$(\varphi')^2 = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega) = c_1.$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$u = c_1 - x_0.$$

Let us note that, in the cases (1)–(6), we obtained the same reduced equations. The solutions of the eikonal equation are also the same.

7. $\langle G \rangle \oplus \langle X_2 \rangle \oplus \langle X_1 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$(x_0^2 - u^2)^{1/2} = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_3.$$

Reduced equation

$$(\varphi' - 1)(\varphi' + 1) = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega) = \varepsilon\omega + c_1, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$(x_0^2 - u^2)^{1/2} = \varepsilon x_3 + c_1, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1.$$

8. $\langle G \rangle \oplus \langle L_3 \rangle \oplus \langle X_3 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$(x_0^2 - u^2)^{1/2} = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}.$$

Reduced equation

$$(\varphi' - 1)(\varphi' + 1) = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega) = \varepsilon\omega + c_1, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$(x_0^2 - u^2)^{1/2} = \varepsilon(x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2} + c_1, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1.$$

9. $\langle P_3 - 2X_0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_1 \rangle \oplus \langle X_2 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$\frac{1}{6}(x_0 + u)^3 + x_3(x_0 + u) + x_0 - u = \varphi(\omega),$$

$$\omega = (x_0 + u)^2 + 4x_3.$$

Reduced equation

$$16(\varphi')^2 - \omega = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega) = \frac{\varepsilon}{6}\omega^{3/2} + c_1, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{1}{6}(x_0 + u)^3 + x_3(x_0 + u) + x_0 - u = \\ & = \frac{\varepsilon}{6} \left((x_0 + u)^2 + 4x_3 \right)^{3/2} + c_1, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1. \end{aligned}$$

Reductions to nonlinear ODEs

From the invariants of five nonconjugate subalgebras we constructed the ansatzes, which reduced the eikonal equation to nonlinear ODEs.

1. $\langle G + \alpha X_3, \alpha > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_1 \rangle \oplus \langle X_2 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$x_3 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u) = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_0^2 - u^2.$$

Reduced equation

$$4\omega(\varphi')^2 + 4\alpha\varphi' - 1 = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega) = \varepsilon(\alpha^2 + \omega)^{1/2} - \varepsilon\alpha \operatorname{arctanh} \frac{(\alpha^2 + \omega)^{1/2}}{\alpha} - \frac{\alpha}{2} \ln(\omega) + c_1, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$x_3 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u) = \varepsilon(\alpha^2 + x_0^2 - u^2)^{1/2} - \frac{\alpha}{2} \ln(x_0^2 - u^2) - \varepsilon\alpha \operatorname{arctanh} \frac{(\alpha^2 + x_0^2 - u^2)^{1/2}}{\alpha} + c_1, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1.$$

2. $\langle L_3 \rangle \oplus \langle P_3 + C_3 \rangle \oplus \langle X_0 + X_4 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$(x_3^2 + u^2)^{1/2} = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}.$$

Reduced equation

$$(1 + (\varphi')^2)\varphi^2 = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega) = i\varepsilon\omega + c_1, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1; \quad \varphi = 0.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$(x_3^2 + u^2)^{1/2} = i\varepsilon(x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2} + c_1, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1; \quad x_3^2 + u^2 = 0.$$

3. $\langle L_3 + \alpha(X_0 + X_4), \alpha > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_3 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$x_0 + u + \alpha \arctan \frac{x_2}{x_1} = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}.$$

Reduced equation

$$\omega^2(\varphi')^2 + \alpha^2 = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega) = i\varepsilon\alpha \ln(\omega) + c_1, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$x_0 + u + \alpha \arctan \frac{x_2}{x_1} = i \frac{\varepsilon\alpha}{2} \ln(x_1^2 + x_2^2) + c_1, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1.$$

4. $\langle P_3 - 2X_0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_1 \rangle \oplus \langle X_4 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$(x_0 + u)^2 + 4x_3 = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_2.$$

Reduced equation

$$(\varphi')^2 + 16 = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega) = 4i\varepsilon\omega + c_1, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$(x_0 + u)^2 + 4x_3 = 4i\varepsilon x_2 + c_1, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1.$$

5. $\langle L_3 \rangle \oplus \langle -P_3 + 2X_0 \rangle \oplus \langle 2X_4 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$(x_0 + u)^2 + 4x_3 = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}.$$

Reduced equation

$$(\varphi')^2 + 16 = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega) = 4i\varepsilon\omega + c_1, \varepsilon = \pm 1.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$(x_0 + u)^2 + 4x_3 = 4i\varepsilon(x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2} + c_1, \varepsilon = \pm 1.$$

There are no reductions

From the invariants of the remaining six nonconjugate subalgebras it is impossible to construct the ansatzes, which reduce the eikonal equation. The details on this theme can be found in Chapter 2.

3.3.2 Lie Algebras of the Type $A_2 \oplus A_1$

In Chapter 2, we have presented seven ansatzes, which are invariant with respect to three-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the type $A_2 \oplus A_1$.

By now, we performed the symmetry reduction of the eikonal equation to differential equations with a fewer number of independent variables using those ansatzes. Some classes of invariant solutions are constructed.

Below, we present the results obtained.

Reductions to equations, which can be splitted on two linear ODEs

Taking into account the invariants of two nonconjugate subalgebras, we constructed the ansatzes, which reduced the eikonal equation to those, which could be splitted on two linear ODEs.

1. $\langle -G, P_3 \rangle \oplus \langle X_1 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$(x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2)^{1/2} = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_2.$$

Reduced equation

$$(\varphi' - 1)(\varphi' + 1)\varphi^2 = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega) = \varepsilon\omega + c_1, \quad \varphi = 0, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$(x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2)^{1/2} = \varepsilon x_2 + c_1, \quad x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2 = 0, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1.$$

2. $\langle -G, P_3 \rangle \oplus \langle L_3 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$(x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2)^{1/2} = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}.$$

Reduced equation

$$(\varphi' - 1)(\varphi' + 1)\varphi^2 = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega) = \varepsilon\omega + c_1, \quad \varphi = 0, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$(x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2)^{1/2} = \varepsilon(x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2} + c_1,$$

$$x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2 = 0, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1.$$

It should be noted that subalgebras (1) and (2) do not belong to the Lie algebra of the extended Galilei group $\tilde{G}(1, 3) \subset P(1, 4)$.

Reductions to nonlinear ODEs

From the invariants of five nonconjugate subalgebras we constructed the ansatzes, which reduced the eikonal equation to nonlinear ODEs.

1. $\langle -(G + \alpha X_2), P_3, \alpha > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_1 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$x_2 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u) = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = (x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2)^{1/2}.$$

Reduced equation

$$\omega (\omega(\varphi')^2 + 2\alpha\varphi' - \omega) = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\omega = 0, \quad \varphi(\omega) = \varepsilon(\alpha^2 + \omega^2)^{1/2} - \alpha \ln(\omega) - \varepsilon\alpha \operatorname{arctanh} \frac{\alpha}{(\alpha^2 + \omega^2)^{1/2}} + c_1, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$\begin{aligned} x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2 &= 0, \quad x_2 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u) = \\ &= \varepsilon(x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2 + \alpha^2)^{1/2} - \frac{\alpha}{2} \ln(x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2) - \\ & - \varepsilon\alpha \operatorname{arctanh} \frac{\alpha}{(x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2 + \alpha^2)^{1/2}} + c_1, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1. \end{aligned}$$

2. $\left\langle -\frac{1}{\lambda}L_3 - G, 2X_4, \lambda > 0 \right\rangle \oplus \langle X_3 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$\ln(x_0 + u) + \lambda \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}.$$

Reduced equation

$$\omega^2(\varphi')^2 + \lambda^2 = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega) = i\varepsilon\lambda \ln(\omega) + c_1, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$\ln(x_0 + u) + \lambda \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} = i \frac{\varepsilon \lambda}{2} \ln(x_1^2 + x_2^2) + c_1, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1.$$

3. $\langle -(G + \alpha X_2), X_4, \alpha > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle X_1 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$x_2 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u) = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_3.$$

Reduced equation

$$(\varphi')^2 + 1 = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega) = i\varepsilon\omega + c_1, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$x_2 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u) = i\varepsilon x_3 + c_1, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1.$$

4. $\langle -(G + \alpha X_3), X_4, \alpha > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle L_3 + \beta X_3, \beta > 0 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$x_3 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u) + \beta \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} = \varphi(\omega),$$

$$\omega = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}.$$

Reduced equation

$$\omega^2(\varphi')^2 + \omega^2 + \beta^2 = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega) = i\varepsilon(\omega^2 + \beta^2)^{1/2} - i\varepsilon\beta \operatorname{arctanh} \frac{\beta}{(\omega^2 + \beta^2)^{1/2}} + c_1,$$

$$\varepsilon = \pm 1.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$\begin{aligned} x_3 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u) + \beta \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} &= \\ &= -i\varepsilon \beta \operatorname{arctanh} \frac{\beta}{(x_1^2 + x_2^2 + \beta^2)^{1/2}} + \\ &+ i\varepsilon (x_1^2 + x_2^2 + \beta^2)^{1/2} + c_1, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1. \end{aligned}$$

5. $\langle -(G + \alpha X_3), X_4, \alpha > 0 \rangle \oplus \langle L_3 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$x_3 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u) = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}.$$

Reduced equation

$$(\varphi')^2 + 1 = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega) = i\varepsilon \omega + c_1, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$x_3 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u) = i\varepsilon (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2} + c_1, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1.$$

It should be noted that subalgebras (1)–(5) do not belong to the Lie algebra of the extended Galilei group $\tilde{G}(1, 3) \subset P(1, 4)$.

There are no reductions

From the invariants of the remaining three nonconjugate subalgebras it is impossible to construct the ansatzes, which reduce the eikonal equation. The details on this theme can be found in Chapter 2.

3.3.3 Lie Algebras of the Type $A_{3,1}$

In Chapter 2, we have presented 16 ansatzes, which are invariant with respect to three-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the type $A_{3,1}$.

By now, we performed the symmetry reduction of the eikonal equation to differential equations with a fewer number of independent variables using those ansatzes. Some classes of invariant solutions are constructed.

Below, we present the results obtained.

Reductions to algebraic equations

Taking into account the invariants of seven nonconjugate subalgebras, we constructed the ansatzes, which reduced the eikonal equation to algebraic equations.

1. $\langle 4X_4, P_1 - X_2 - \gamma X_3, P_2 + X_1 - \mu X_2 - \delta X_3, \gamma > 0, \delta \neq 0, \mu > 0 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$x_3(x_0 + u)^2 - (\gamma x_1 + x_2\delta - \mu x_3)(x_0 + u) + (\delta - \gamma\mu)x_1 - x_2\gamma + x_3 = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_0 + u.$$

Reduced equation

$$\omega^4 + 2\mu\omega^3 + (\gamma^2 + \mu^2 + \delta^2 + 2)\omega^2 + 2\mu(\gamma^2 + 1)\omega + (\gamma\mu - \delta)^2 + \gamma^2 + 1 = 0.$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$(x_0 + u)^4 + 2\mu(x_0 + u)^3 + (\gamma^2 + \mu^2 + \delta^2 + 2)(x_0 + u)^2 + 2\mu(\gamma^2 + 1)(x_0 + u) + (\gamma\mu - \delta)^2 + \gamma^2 + 1 = 0.$$

2. $\langle 4X_4, P_1 - X_2 - \gamma X_3, P_2 + X_1 - \mu X_2, \gamma > 0, \mu > 0 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$\begin{aligned} x_3(x_0 + u)^2 - (\gamma x_1 - \mu x_3)(x_0 + u) - \gamma \mu x_1 - x_2 \gamma + x_3 &= \\ = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_0 + u. \end{aligned}$$

Reduced equation

$$\begin{aligned} \omega^4 + 2\mu\omega^3 + (\gamma^2 + \mu^2 + 2)\omega^2 + 2\mu(\gamma^2 + 1)\omega + \gamma^2(\mu^2 + 1) + 1 &= \\ = 0. \end{aligned}$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$\begin{aligned} (x_0 + u)^4 + 2\mu(x_0 + u)^3 + (\gamma^2 + \mu^2 + 2)(x_0 + u)^2 + \\ + 2\mu(\gamma^2 + 1)(x_0 + u) + \gamma^2(\mu^2 + 1) + 1 = 0. \end{aligned}$$

3. $\langle 4X_4, P_1 - X_2, P_2 + X_1 - \mu X_2 - \delta X_3, \delta > 0, \mu \neq 0 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$\begin{aligned} x_3(x_0 + u)^2 - (x_2 \delta - \mu x_3)(x_0 + u) + \delta x_1 + x_3 &= \varphi(\omega), \\ \omega = x_0 + u. \end{aligned}$$

Reduced equation

$$\omega^4 + 2\mu\omega^3 + (\delta^2 + \mu^2 + 2)\omega^2 + 2\mu\omega + \delta^2 + 1 = 0.$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$\begin{aligned} (x_0 + u)^4 + 2\mu(x_0 + u)^3 + (\delta^2 + \mu^2 + 2)(x_0 + u)^2 + \\ + 2\mu(x_0 + u) + \delta^2 + 1 = 0. \end{aligned}$$

4. $\langle 4X_4, P_1 - X_2, P_2 + X_1 - \delta X_3, \delta > 0 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$x_3(x_0+u)^2 - x_2\delta(x_0+u) + \delta x_1 + x_3 = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_0 + u.$$

Reduced equation

$$(\omega^2 + 1)(\omega^2 + \delta^2 + 1) = 0.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$(x_0 + u)^2 + 1 = 0, \quad (x_0 + u)^2 + \delta^2 + 1 = 0.$$

5. $\langle 4X_4, P_1 - X_2 - \beta X_3, P_2 + X_1, \beta > 0 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$x_3(x_0+u)^2 - \beta x_1(x_0+u) - \beta x_2 + x_3 = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_0 + u.$$

Reduced equation

$$(\omega^2 + 1)(\omega^2 + \beta^2 + 1) = 0.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$(x_0 + u)^2 + 1 = 0, \quad (x_0 + u)^2 + \beta^2 + 1 = 0.$$

As we see, the left hand sides of the Ansatzes (1)–(5) are polinomials in invariant $\omega = x_0 + u$. The reduced equations are also polinomials in variable ω , but with the constant coefficients. The solutions of the eikonal equation are also polinomials in variable $x_0 + u$ with the constant coefficients.

6. $\langle 4X_4, P_1 - X_2, P_2 + X_1 - \mu X_2, \mu \neq 0 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$x_3(x_0 + u)^2 + \mu x_3(x_0 + u) + x_3 = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_0 + u.$$

Reduced equation

$$(\omega^2 + \mu\omega + 1)^2 = 0.$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$u = -\frac{1}{2} (\mu + (\mu^2 - 4)^{1/2}) - x_0.$$

7. $\langle 2\mu X_4, P_3 - X_2, X_1 + \mu X_3, \mu > 0 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$x_2 - \frac{x_3 - \mu x_1}{x_0 + u} = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_0 + u.$$

Reduced equation

$$\omega^2(\omega^2 + \mu^2 + 1) = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\omega = 0, \quad \omega^2 + \mu^2 + 1 = 0.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$u = -x_0, \quad (x_0 + u)^2 + \mu^2 + 1 = 0.$$

It should be noted that subalgebras (1)–(7) belong to the Lie algebra of the extended Galilei group $\tilde{G}(1, 3) \subset P(1, 4)$.

Reductions to equations, which can be splitted on two linear ODEs

Taking into account the invariants of five nonconjugate subalgebras, we constructed the ansatzes, which reduced the

eikonal equation to those, which could be splitted on two linear ODEs.

1. $\langle 2\mu X_4, P_3, X_1 + \mu X_3, \mu > 0 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$x_0 + u = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_2.$$

Reduced equation

$$(\varphi')^2 = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega) = c_1.$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$u = c_1 - x_0.$$

2. $\langle 2X_4, P_3 - L_3, X_3 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$x_0 + u = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}.$$

Reduced equation

$$(\varphi')^2 = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega) = c_1.$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$u = c_1 - x_0.$$

3. $\langle 2X_4, P_3 - X_1, X_3 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$x_0 + u = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_2.$$

Reduced equation

$$(\varphi')^2 = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega) = c_1.$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$u = c_1 - x_0.$$

4. $\langle -2\alpha X_4, L_3 + \alpha X_3, P_3, \alpha > 0 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$x_0 + u = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}.$$

Reduced equation

$$(\varphi')^2 = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega) = c_1.$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$u = c_1 - x_0.$$

5. $\langle 4X_4, P_1 - X_2, P_2 + X_1 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$x_0 + u = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_3.$$

Reduced equation

$$(\varphi')^2 = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega) = c_1.$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$u = c_1 - x_0.$$

Let us note that, in the cases (1)–(5), we obtained the same reduced equation. The solutions of the eikonal equation are also the same.

It should be noted that subalgebras (1)–(5) belong to the Lie algebra of the extended Galilei group $\tilde{G}(1, 3) \subset P(1, 4)$.

Reductions to nonlinear ODEs

From the invariants of four nonconjugate subalgebras, we constructed the ansatzes, which reduced the eikonal equation to nonlinear ODEs.

1. $\langle 2\mu X_4, P_3 - 2X_0, X_1 + \mu X_3, \mu > 0 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$(x_0 + u)^2 + 4x_3 - 4\mu x_1 = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_2.$$

Reduced equation

$$(\varphi')^2 + 16(\mu^2 + 1) = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega) = 4i\varepsilon(\mu^2 + 1)^{1/2}\omega + c_1, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$u = 2 \left(i\varepsilon x_2 \sqrt{\mu^2 + 1} + \mu x_1 - x_3 + c_1 \right)^{1/2} - x_0, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1.$$

2. $\langle 2X_4, P_3 - L_3 - 2\alpha X_0, X_3, \alpha > 0 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$2\alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} - x_0 - u = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}.$$

Reduced equation

$$\omega^2(\varphi')^2 + 4\alpha^2 = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega) = 2i\varepsilon\alpha \ln(\omega) + c_1, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$u = 2\alpha \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} + i\varepsilon\alpha \ln(x_1^2 + x_2^2) - x_0 + c_1, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1.$$

3. $\langle -2\beta X_4, L_3 + \beta X_3, P_3 - 2X_0, \beta > 0 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$\beta \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} + \frac{1}{4}(x_0 + u)^2 + x_3 = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}.$$

Reduced equation

$$\omega^2(\varphi')^2 + \omega^2 + \beta^2 = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega) = i\varepsilon\sqrt{\omega^2 + \beta^2} - i\varepsilon\beta \operatorname{arctanh} \frac{\beta}{\sqrt{\omega^2 + \beta^2}} + c_1,$$

$$\varepsilon = \pm 1.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$\beta \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} + \frac{1}{4}(x_0 + u)^2 = i\varepsilon\sqrt{x_1^2 + x_2^2 + \beta^2} -$$

$$-i\varepsilon\beta\operatorname{arctanh}\frac{\beta}{\sqrt{x_1^2+x_2^2+\beta^2}}-x_3+c_1, \quad \varepsilon=\pm 1.$$

4. $\langle 2X_4, P_3, X_3 \rangle$:

Ansatz

$$x_2 = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2), \quad \omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = x_1.$$

Reduced equation

$$\varphi_2^2 + 1 = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2) = i\omega_2 + f(\omega_1).$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$x_2 = ix_1 + f(x_0 + u),$$

where f is an arbitrary smooth function.

It should be noted that subalgebras (1)–(4) belong to the Lie algebra of the extended Galilei group $\widetilde{G}(1, 3) \subset P(1, 4)$.

There are no reductions

From the invariants of the remaining one nonconjugate subalgebra it is impossible to construct the ansatz, which reduces the eikonal equation. The details on this theme can be found in Chapter 2.

3.3.4 Lie Algebras of the Type $A_{3,2}$

In Chapter 2, we have presented two ansatzes, which are invariant with respect to three-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the type $A_{3,2}$.

By now, we performed the symmetry reduction of the eikonal equation to differential equations with a fewer number

of independent variables using those ansatzes. Some classes of invariant solutions are constructed.

Below, we present the results obtained.

Reductions to nonlinear ODEs

From the invariants of two nonconjugate subalgebras, we constructed the ansatzes, which reduced the eikonal equation to nonlinear ODEs.

1. $\langle 2\beta X_4, P_3, G + \alpha X_1 + \beta X_3, \alpha > 0, \beta > 0 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$x_1 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u) = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_2.$$

Reduced equation

$$(\varphi')^2 + 1 = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega) = i\varepsilon\omega + c_1, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$x_1 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u) = i\varepsilon x_2 + c_1, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1.$$

2. $\left\langle 2\alpha X_4, \lambda P_3, \frac{1}{\lambda} L_3 + G + \frac{\alpha}{\lambda} X_3, \alpha > 0, \lambda > 0 \right\rangle :$

Ansatz

$$\ln(x_0 + u) + \lambda \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}.$$

Reduced equation

$$\omega^2(\varphi')^2 + \lambda^2 = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega) = i\varepsilon\lambda \ln(\omega) + c_1, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$\ln(x_0 + u) + \lambda \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} = i\varepsilon \frac{\lambda}{2} \ln(x_1^2 + x_2^2) + c_1, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1.$$

It should be noted that subalgebras (1) and (2) do not belong to the Lie algebra of the extended Galilei group $\tilde{G}(1, 3) \subset P(1, 4)$.

There are no reductions

From the invariants of the remaining one nonconjugate subalgebra it is impossible to construct the ansatz, which reduces the eikonal equation. The details on this theme can be found in Chapter 2.

3.3.5 Lie Algebras of the Type $A_{3,3}$

In Chapter 2, we have presented four ansatzes, which are invariant with respect to three-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the type $A_{3,3}$.

By now, we performed the symmetry reduction of the eikonal equation to differential equations with a fewer number of independent variables using those ansatzes. Some classes of invariant solutions are constructed.

Below, we present the results obtained.

Reductions to equations, which can be splitted on two linear ODEs

Taking into account the invariants of one nonconjugate subalgebra, we constructed the ansatz, which reduced the

eikonal equation to that, which could be splitted on two linear ODEs.

$\langle P_1, P_2, G \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$(x_0^2 - x_1^2 - x_2^2 - u^2)^{1/2} = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_3.$$

Reduced equation

$$(\varphi' - 1)(\varphi' + 1)\varphi^2 = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega) = \varepsilon\omega + c, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1, \quad \varphi = 0.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$(x_0^2 - x_1^2 - x_2^2 - u^2)^{1/2} = \varepsilon x_3 + c_1, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1,$$

$$x_0^2 - x_1^2 - x_2^2 - u^2 = 0.$$

It should be noted that subalgebra do not belong to the Lie algebra of the extended Galilei group $\tilde{G}(1, 3) \subset P(1, 4)$.

Reductions to nonlinear ODEs

From the invariants of three subalgebras, we constructed the ansatzes, which reduced the eikonal equation to nonlinear ODEs.

1. $\langle P_1, P_2, G + \alpha X_3, \alpha > 0 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$x_3 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u) = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_0^2 - x_1^2 - x_2^2 - u^2.$$

Reduced equation

$$4\omega (\varphi')^2 + 4\alpha\varphi' - 1 = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega) = \varepsilon(\alpha^2 + \omega)^{1/2} - i\varepsilon\alpha \arctan \frac{(\alpha^2 + \omega)^{1/2}}{i\alpha} - \frac{\alpha}{2} \ln \omega + c, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$x_3 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u) = \varepsilon(x_0^2 - x_1^2 - x_2^2 - u^2 + \alpha^2)^{1/2} - i\varepsilon\alpha \arctan \frac{(x_0^2 - x_1^2 - x_2^2 - u^2 + \alpha^2)^{1/2}}{i\alpha} - \frac{\alpha}{2} \ln(x_0^2 - x_1^2 - x_2^2 - u^2) + c, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1.$$

2. $\left\langle P_3, X_4, \frac{1}{\lambda}L_3 + G, \lambda > 0 \right\rangle :$

Ansatz

$$\ln(x_0 + u) + \lambda \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = (x_1^2 + x_2^2)^{1/2}.$$

Reduced equation

$$\omega^2(\varphi')^2 + \lambda^2 = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega) = i\varepsilon\lambda \ln(\omega) + c, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$\ln(x_0 + u) + \lambda \arctan \frac{x_1}{x_2} = i\varepsilon \frac{\lambda}{2} \ln(x_1^2 + x_2^2) + c, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1.$$

3. $\langle P_3, X_4, G + \alpha X_1, \alpha > 0 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$x_1 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u) = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_2.$$

Reduced equation

$$(\varphi')^2 + 1 = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega) = i\varepsilon\omega + c, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$x_1 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u) = i\varepsilon x_2 + c_1, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1.$$

It should be noted that subalgebras (1)–(3) do not belong to the Lie algebra of the extended Galilei group $\tilde{G}(1, 3) \subset P(1, 4)$.

There are no reduction

From the invariants of the remaining one nonconjugate subalgebra it is impossible to construct the ansatz, which reduces the eikonal equation. The details on this theme can be found in Chapter 2.

3.3.6 Lie Algebras of the Type $A_{3,4}$

From the invariants of all four nonconjugate subalgebras it is impossible to construct the ansatzes, which reduce the eikonal equation. More details on this theme can be found in Chapter 2.

It should be noted that those subalgebras do not belong to the Lie algebra of the extended Galilei group $\tilde{G}(1, 3) \subset P(1, 4)$.

3.3.7 Lie Algebras of the Type $A_{3,5}^a$

The Lie algebra of the group $P(1, 4)$ contains no nonconjugate subalgebras of the type $A_{3,5}^a$.

3.3.8 Lie Algebras of the Type $A_{3,6}$

In Chapter 2, we have presented 16 ansatzes, which are invariant with respect to three-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the type $A_{3,6}$.

By now, we performed the symmetry reduction of the eikonal equation to differential equations with a fewer number of independent variables using those ansatzes. Some classes of invariant solutions are constructed.

Below, we present the results obtained.

Reductions to linear ODEs

The invariants of four subalgebras allow us to construct the ansatzes, which reduce the eikonal equation to linear ODEs.

1. $\langle P_1 - X_1, P_2 - X_2, -P_3 + L_3 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$\frac{x_1^2 + x_2^2}{x_0 + u + 1} + \frac{x_3^2}{x_0 + u} + 2u = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_0 + u.$$

Reduced equation

$$\omega^4(\omega + 1)^4(\varphi' - 1) = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\omega + 1 = 0, \quad \omega = 0, \quad \varphi(\omega) = \omega + c_1.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$u = -1 - x_0, \quad u = -x_0, \quad \frac{x_1^2 + x_2^2}{x_0 + u + 1} + \frac{x_3^2}{x_0 + u} + 2u = \\ = x_0 + u + c_1.$$

2. $\langle P_1, -P_2, -(L_3 + \alpha X_3), \alpha > 0 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$x_0^2 - x_1^2 - x_2^2 - u^2 = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_0 + u.$$

Reduced equation

$$\omega\varphi' - \varphi = 0$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega) = c\omega.$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$x_0^2 - x_1^2 - x_2^2 - u^2 = c(x_0 + u).$$

3. $\langle X_1, -X_2, P_3 - L_3 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2 = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_0 + u.$$

Reduced equation

$$\omega\varphi' - \varphi = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega) = c_1\omega.$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2 = c_1(x_0 + u).$$

4. $\langle P_1, P_2, -P_3 + L_3 \rangle$:

Ansatz

$$x_0^2 - x_1^2 - x_2^2 - x_3^2 - u^2 = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_0 + u.$$

Reduced equation

$$\omega\varphi' - \varphi = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega) = c_1\omega.$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$x_0^2 - x_1^2 - x_2^2 - x_3^2 - u^2 = c_1(x_0 + u).$$

It should be noted that subalgebras (1)–(4) belong to the Lie algebra of the extended Galilei group $\tilde{G}(1, 3) \subset P(1, 4)$.

Reductions to equations, which can be splitted on two linear ODEs

Taking into account the invariants of seven nonconjugate subalgebras, we constructed the ansatzes, which reduced the eikonal equation to those, which could be splitted on two linear ODEs.

1. $\langle X_1, -X_2, -(L_3 + 2X_4) \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$x_0 + u = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_3.$$

Reduced equation

$$(\varphi')^2 = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega) = c_1.$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$u = c_1 - x_0.$$

2. $\langle P_1, P_2, L_3 + 2X_4 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$x_0 + u = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_3.$$

Reduced equation

$$(\varphi')^2 = 0.$$

Solution of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega) = c_1.$$

Solution of the eikonal equation

$$u = c_1 - x_0.$$

3. $\left\langle X_1, X_2, L_3 + \frac{1}{2}(P_3 + C_3) \right\rangle :$

Ansatz

$$(x_3^2 + u^2)^{1/2} = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_0.$$

Reduced equation

$$(\varphi' - 1)(\varphi' + 1)\varphi^2 = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega) = \varepsilon\omega + c_1, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1, \quad \varphi = 0.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$(x_3^2 + u^2)^{1/2} = \varepsilon x_0 + c, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1, \quad x_3^2 + u^2 = 0.$$

4. $\left\langle -X_1, X_2, -L_3 - \frac{\lambda}{2}(P_3 + C_3), 0 < \lambda < 1 \right\rangle :$

Ansatz

$$(x_3^2 + u^2)^{1/2} = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_0.$$

Reduced equation

$$(\varphi' - 1)(\varphi' + 1)\varphi^2 = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega) = \varepsilon\omega + c_1, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1, \quad \varphi = 0.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$(x_3^2 + u^2)^{1/2} = \varepsilon x_0 + c_1, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1, \quad x_3^2 + u^2 = 0.$$

5. $\langle -X_1, X_2, -(L_3 + \lambda G), \lambda > 0 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$(x_0^2 - u^2)^{1/2} = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_3.$$

Reduced equation

$$(\varphi' - 1)(\varphi' + 1) = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega) = \varepsilon\omega + c_1, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$(x_0^2 - u^2)^{1/2} = \varepsilon x_3 + c_1, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1.$$

6. $\langle X_1, -X_2, -(L_3 + \alpha X_3), \alpha > 0 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$u = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_0.$$

Reduced equation

$$(\varphi' - 1)(\varphi' + 1) = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega) = \varepsilon\omega + c_1, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$u = \varepsilon x_0 + c_1, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1.$$

7. $\langle X_1, -X_2, P_3 - L_3 - 2\alpha X_0, \alpha > 0 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$(x_0 + u)^3 + 6\alpha x_3(x_0 + u) + 6\alpha^2(x_0 - u) = \varphi(\omega),$$

$$\omega = (x_0 + u)^2 + 4x_3\alpha.$$

Reduced equation

$$4(\varphi')^2 - 9\omega = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega) = \varepsilon\omega^{3/2} + c, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$(x_0 + u)^3 + 6\alpha x_3(x_0 + u) + 6\alpha^2(x_0 - u) = \\ = \varepsilon \left((x_0 + u)^2 + 4\alpha x_3 \right)^{3/2} + c_1, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1.$$

Reductions to nonlinear ODEs

From the invariants of three nonconjugate subalgebras, we constructed the ansatzes, which reduced the eikonal equation to nonlinear ODEs.

$$1. \left\langle X_1, -X_2, -L_3 - \frac{1}{2}(P_3 + C_3) - \alpha(X_0 + X_4), \alpha > 0 \right\rangle :$$

Ansatz

$$\alpha \arctan \frac{x_3}{u} - x_0 = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = (x_3^2 + u^2)^{1/2}.$$

Reduced equation

$$\omega^4 (\omega^2 (\varphi')^2 - \omega^2 + \alpha^2) = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\omega = 0, \quad \varphi(\omega) = \varepsilon \sqrt{\omega^2 - \alpha^2} - i\varepsilon \alpha \operatorname{arctanh} \frac{i\alpha}{\sqrt{\omega^2 - \alpha^2}} + \\ + c, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$x_3^2 + u^2 = 0, \quad \alpha \arctan \frac{x_3}{u} - x_0 = \varepsilon \sqrt{x_3^2 + u^2 - \alpha^2} - \\ - i\varepsilon \alpha \operatorname{arctanh} \frac{i\alpha}{\sqrt{x_3^2 + u^2 - \alpha^2}} + c, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1.$$

2. $\langle X_1, X_2, L_3 + \frac{\lambda}{2}(P_3 + C_3) + \alpha(X_0 + X_4), \alpha > 0, 0 < \lambda < 1 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$\alpha \arctan \frac{x_3}{u} - \lambda x_0 = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = (x_3^2 + u^2)^{1/2}.$$

Reduced equation

$$\omega^4 (\omega^2 (\varphi')^2 - \lambda^2 \omega^2 + \alpha^2) = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\omega = 0, \quad \varphi(\omega) = \varepsilon \sqrt{\lambda^2 \omega^2 - \alpha^2} - i\varepsilon \alpha \operatorname{arctanh} \frac{i\alpha}{\sqrt{\lambda^2 \omega^2 - \alpha^2}} + c, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$\alpha \arctan \frac{x_3}{u} - \lambda x_0 = \varepsilon \sqrt{\lambda^2 (x_3^2 + u^2) - \alpha^2} - i\varepsilon \alpha \operatorname{arctanh} \frac{i\alpha}{\sqrt{\lambda^2 (x_3^2 + u^2) - \alpha^2}} + c, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1,$$

$$x_3^2 + u^2 = 0.$$

3. $\langle X_1, X_2, L_3 + \lambda G + \alpha X_3, \alpha > 0, \lambda > 0 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$\lambda x_3 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u) = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = (x_0^2 - u^2)^{1/2}.$$

Reduced equation

$$\omega (\omega (\varphi')^2 + 2\alpha \varphi' - \lambda^2 \omega) = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\omega = 0, \quad \varphi(\omega) = \varepsilon\sqrt{\lambda^2\omega^2 + \alpha^2} - \varepsilon\alpha\operatorname{arctanh}\frac{\alpha}{\sqrt{\lambda^2\omega^2 + \alpha^2}} - \alpha\ln(\omega) + c_1, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$x_0^2 - u^2 = 0, \quad \lambda x_3 - \alpha\ln(x_0 + u) = \varepsilon\sqrt{\lambda^2(x_0^2 - u^2) + \alpha^2} - \varepsilon\alpha\operatorname{arctanh}\frac{\alpha}{\sqrt{\lambda^2(x_0^2 - u^2) + \alpha^2}} - \frac{\alpha}{2}\ln(x_0^2 - u^2) + c_1, \\ \varepsilon = \pm 1.$$

It should be noted that subalgebras (1)–(3) do not belong to the Lie algebra of the extended Galilei group $\tilde{G}(1, 3) \subset P(1, 4)$.

Reductions to PDEs

From the invariants of two nonconjugate subalgebras, we constructed the ansatzes, which reduced the eikonal equation to PDEs.

1. $\langle X_1, X_2, L_3 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$u = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2), \quad \omega_1 = x_0, \quad \omega_2 = x_3.$$

Reduced equation

$$\varphi_1^2 - \varphi_2^2 - 1 = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2) = \varepsilon\sqrt{c_2^2 + 1}\omega_1 + c_2\omega_2 + c_1 + c_2, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$u = \varepsilon \sqrt{c_2^2 + 1} x_0 + c_2 x_3 + c_1 + c_2, \varepsilon = \pm 1.$$

2. $\langle P_1, P_2, L_3 \rangle$:

Ansatz

$$x_3 = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2), \quad \omega_1 = x_0 + u, \quad \omega_2 = x_0^2 - x_1^2 - x_2^2 - u^2.$$

The reduced equation

$$4\omega_2 \varphi_2^2 + 4\omega_1 \varphi_1 \varphi_2 - 1 = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\begin{aligned} \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2) = & c_1 \ln \omega_1 - \varepsilon (\omega_2 + c_1^2)^{1/2} + \\ & + i\varepsilon c_1 \arctan \frac{\sqrt{\omega_2 + c_1^2}}{ic_1} - \frac{c_1}{2} \ln \omega_2 + c_2, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1. \end{aligned}$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$\begin{aligned} x_3 = & c_1 \ln(x_0 + u) - \varepsilon (x_0^2 - x_1^2 - x_2^2 - u^2 + c_1^2)^{1/2} + \\ & + i\varepsilon c_1 \arctan \frac{\sqrt{x_0^2 - x_1^2 - x_2^2 - u^2 + c_1^2}}{ic_1} - \\ & - \frac{c_1}{2} \ln(x_0^2 - x_1^2 - x_2^2 - u^2) + c_2, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1. \end{aligned}$$

As we see, in the above two cases, the reduced equations are PDEs. The reason is that the subalgebras corresponding to them have rank 2. Therefore, they have three invariants. As a rule, the ansatzes, which can be constructed with the help of those invariants, reduce the eikonal equation to PDEs.

It should be noted that subalgebras (1) and (2) belong to the Lie algebra of the extended Galilei group $\tilde{G}(1, 3) \subset P(1, 4)$.

There are no reductions

From the invariants of the remaining two nonconjugate subalgebras it is impossible to construct the ansatzes, which reduce the eikonal equation. The details on this theme can be found in Chapter 2.

3.3.9 Lie Algebras of the Type $A_{3,7}^a$

In Chapter 2, we have presented two ansatzes, which are invariant with respect to three-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the type $A_{3,7}^a$.

By now, we performed the symmetry reduction of the eikonal equation to differential equations with a fewer number of independent variables using those ansatzes. Some classes of invariant solutions are constructed.

Below, we present the results obtained.

Reductions to equations, which can be splitted on two linear ODEs

Taking into account the invariants of one nonconjugate subalgebra, we constructed the ansatz, which reduced the eikonal equation to that, which could be splitted on two linear ODEs.

$$\langle P_1, P_2, L_3 + \lambda G, \lambda > 0 \rangle :$$

Ansatz

$$(x_0^2 - x_1^2 - x_2^2 - u^2)^{1/2} = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_3.$$

Reduced equation

$$(\varphi' - 1)(\varphi' + 1)\varphi^2 = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega) = \varepsilon\omega + c_1, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1, \quad \varphi = 0.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$(x_0^2 - x_1^2 - x_2^2 - u^2)^{1/2} = \varepsilon x_3 + c_1, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1, \quad x_0^2 - x_1^2 - x_2^2 - u^2 = 0.$$

It should be noted that the subalgebra do not belongs to the Lie algebra of the extended Galilei group $\tilde{G}(1,3) \subset P(1,4)$.

Reductions to nonlinear ODEs

From the invariants of one nonconjugate subalgebra, we constructed the ansatz, which reduced the eikonal equation to nonlinear ODE.

$$\langle P_1, P_2, L_3 + \lambda G + \alpha X_3, \alpha > 0, \lambda > 0 \rangle :$$

Ansatz

$$\lambda x_3 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u) = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_0^2 - x_1^2 - x_2^2 - u^2.$$

The reduced equation

$$4\omega(\varphi')^2 + 4\alpha\varphi' - \lambda^2 = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega) = \varepsilon(\lambda^2\omega + \alpha^2)^{1/2} - i\varepsilon\alpha \arctan \frac{\sqrt{\lambda^2\omega + \alpha^2}}{i\alpha} - \frac{\alpha}{2} \ln \omega + c, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$\begin{aligned} \lambda x_3 - \alpha \ln(x_0 + u) &= \varepsilon(\lambda^2(x_0^2 - x_1^2 - x_2^2 - u^2) + \alpha^2)^{1/2} - \\ &- i\varepsilon\alpha \arctan \frac{\sqrt{\lambda^2(x_0^2 - x_1^2 - x_2^2 - u^2) + \alpha^2}}{i\alpha} - \\ &- \frac{\alpha}{2} \ln(x_0^2 - x_1^2 - x_2^2 - u^2) + c, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1. \end{aligned}$$

It should be noted that the subalgebra do not belongs to the Lie algebra of the extended Galilei group $\tilde{G}(1,3) \subset P(1,4)$.

3.3.10 Lie Algebras of the Type $A_{3,8}$

In Chapter 2, we have presented only one ansatz, which is invariant with respect to three-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebra of the type $A_{3,8}$.

By now, we performed the symmetry reduction of the eikonal equation to differential equation with a fewer number of independent variables using this ansatz. Some invariant solutions are constructed.

Below, we present the results obtained.

Reductions to PDEs

From the invariants of one nonconjugate subalgebra, we constructed the ansatz, which reduced the eikonal equation to PDE.

$\langle P_3, G, -C_3 \rangle :$

Ansatz

$$(x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2)^{1/2} = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2), \quad \omega_1 = x_1, \quad \omega_2 = x_2.$$

Reduced equation

$$\varphi^2(\varphi_1^2 + \varphi_2^2 - 1) = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2) = 0, \quad \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2) = \varepsilon \sqrt{1 - c_2^2} \omega_1 + c_2 \omega_2 + c_1,$$

$$\varepsilon = \pm 1.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2 = 0, \quad (x_0^2 - x_3^2 - u^2)^{1/2} = \varepsilon(1 - c_2^2)^{1/2}x_1 + c_2x_2 + c_1, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1.$$

As we see, the reduced equation is PDEs. As above, the reason is that the corresponding subalgebra has rank 2.

It should be noted that the subalgebra do not belongs to the Lie algebra of the extended Galilei group $\tilde{G}(1,3) \subset P(1,4)$.

3.3.11 Lie Algebras of the Type $A_{3,9}$

In Chapter 2, we have presented two ansatzes, which are invariant with respect to three-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the type $A_{3,9}$.

By now, we performed the symmetry reduction of the eikonal equation to differential equations with a fewer number of independent variables using those ansatzes. Some classes of invariant solutions are constructed.

Below, we present the results obtained.

Reductions to equations, which can be splitted on two linear ODEs

Taking into account the invariants of one nonconjugate subalgebra, we constructed the ansatz, which reduced the eikonal equation to that, which could be splitted on two linear ODEs.

$$\left\langle -\frac{1}{2} \left(L_3 + \frac{1}{2} (P_3 + C_3) \right), \frac{1}{2} \left(L_2 + \frac{1}{2} (P_2 + C_2) \right), \frac{1}{2} \left(L_1 + \frac{1}{2} (P_1 + C_1) \right) \right\rangle :$$

Ansatz

$$(x_1^2 + x_2^2 + x_3^2 + u^2)^{1/2} = \varphi(\omega), \quad \omega = x_0.$$

Reduced equation

$$(\varphi' - 1)(\varphi' + 1)\varphi^2 = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega) = \varepsilon\omega + c_1, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1, \quad \varphi = 0.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$(x_1^2 + x_2^2 + x_3^2 + u^2)^{1/2} = \varepsilon x_0 + c_1, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1, \quad x_1^2 + x_2^2 + x_3^2 + u^2 = 0.$$

It should be noted that the subalgebra do not belongs to the Lie algebra of the extended Galilei group $\tilde{G}(1, 3) \subset P(1, 4)$.

Reductions to PDEs

From the invariants of one nonconjugate subalgebra, we constructed the ansatz, which reduced the eikonal equation to PDE.

$$\langle -L_3, -L_2, -L_1 \rangle :$$

Ansatz

$$u = \varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2), \quad \omega_1 = x_0, \quad \omega_2 = (x_1^2 + x_2^2 + x_3^2)^{1/2}.$$

Reduced equation

$$\varphi_1^2 - \varphi_2^2 - 1 = 0.$$

Solutions of the reduced equation

$$\varphi(\omega_1, \omega_2) = \varepsilon\sqrt{c_2^2 + 1}\omega_1 + c_2\omega_2 + c_1, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1.$$

Solutions of the eikonal equation

$$u = \varepsilon(c_2^2 + 1)^{1/2}x_0 + c_2(x_1^2 + x_2^2 + x_3^2)^{1/2} + c_1, \quad \varepsilon = \pm 1.$$

As we see, the reduced equation is PDEs. As above, the reason is that the corresponding subalgebra has rank 2.

It should be noted that the subalgebra belongs to the Lie algebra of the extended Galilei group $\tilde{G}(1, 3) \subset P(1, 4)$.

References

- [1] *Lie S., Engel F.* Theorie der Transformationsgruppen: In 3 Bd., **Bd 1–3**, Teubner, Leipzig, 1888, 1890, 1893.
- [2] *Lie S., Scheffers G.* Vorlesungen über Differentialgleichungen mit bekanntes infinitesimalen Transformationen, Teubner, Leipzig, 1891. 568 pp.
- [3] *Birkhoff G.* Hydrodynamics. A Study in Logic, Fact, and Similitude. Princeton University Press, Princeton, N. J., 1950. 186 pp.
- [4] *Sedov L.I.* Similarity and Dimensional Methods in Mechanics. (Russian). Gosudarstv. Izdat. Tehn.-Teor. Lit., Moscow, 1957. 375 pp. (English translation, Similarity and Dimensional Analysis, Academic Press, New York, 1959.)
- [5] *Petrov A.Z.* Einstein spaces. (Russian). Gosudarstv. Izdat. Fiz.-Mat. Lit., Moscow, 1961. 463 pp. (English translation, by R.F. Kelleher. Translation edited by J. Woodrow Pergamon Press, Oxford-Edinburgh-New York, 1969, 411 pp.)
- [6] *Ovsianikov L.V.* Group properties of differential equations. (Russian). Izdat. Sibirsk. Otdel. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Novosibirsk, 1962, 239 pp. (English translation by G. Bluman, 1967.)

- [7] *Ames W.F.* Nonlinear partial differential equations in engineering. Academic Press, New York-London, 1965, 511 pp.
- [8] *Ovsiannikov L.V.* Lectures on the theory of group properties of differential equations. (Russian). Novosibirsk. Gos. Univ., Novosibirsk, 1966, 131 pp. (English translation, Higher Education Press, Beijing; World Scientific Publishing Co. Pte. Ltd., Hackensack, NJ, 2013. 141 pp.)
- [9] *Ames W.F.* Nonlinear partial differential equations in engineering. Vol. II. Academic Press, New York-London, 1972. 305 pp.
- [10] *Ovsiannikov L.V.* Group analysis of differential equations. (Russian). Nauka, Moscow, 1978. 399 pp. (English translation, Academic Press, New York, 1982.)
- [11] *Olver P.J.* Applications of Lie groups to differential equations. Lecture Notes. Oxford University, Mathematical Institute, Oxford, 1980. 170 pp.
- [12] *Ibragimov N.H.* Transformation groups in mathematical physics. (Russian). Nauka, Moscow, 1983. 280 pp.
- [13] *Fushchich V.I., Nikitin A.G.* The symmetry of Maxwell's equations. (Russian). Naukova Dumka, Kiev, 1983, 200 pp. (English translation, Reidel Publishing Co., Dordrecht, 1987. 214 pp.)
- [14] *Olver P.J.* Applications of Lie Groups to Differential Equations, Springer-Verlag, New York, 1986.
- [15] *Fushchich V.I., Shtelen V.M., Serov N.I.* Symmetry analysis and exact solutions of nonlinear equations of mathematical physics. (Russian). Naukova Dumka,

- Kiev, 1989, 336 pp. (English translation, Kluwer Academic Publishers Group, Dordrecht, 1993. 435 pp.)
- [16] *Bagrov V.G., Gitman D.M.* Exact solutions of relativistic wave equations. Mathematics and its Applications (Soviet Series), 39. Kluwer Academic Publishers Group, Dordrecht, 1990. 323 pp.
- [17] *Fushchich W.I., Nikitin A.G.* Symmetry of equations of quantum mechanics. (Russian). Nauka, Moscow, 1990. 400 pp.
- [18] *Fushchich V.I., Barannik L.F., Barannik A.F.* Subgroup analysis of Galilei and Poincaré groups and the reduction of nonlinear equations. (Russian). Naukova Dumka, Kiev, 1991. 301 pp.
- [19] *Fushchich V.I., Zhdanov R.Z.* Nonlinear spinor equations: symmetry and exact solutions. (Russian). Naukova Dumka, Kiev, 1992. 288 pp.
- [20] *Olver P.J.* Equivalence, invariants, and symmetry. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1995. 525 pp.
- [21] *Lagno V.I., Spichak S.V., Stognii V.I.* Symmetry analysis of equations of evolution type. (Ukrainian). Proceedings of Institute of Mathematics of NAS of Ukraine. Mathematics and its Applications, 45. Natsionalna Akademiya Nauk Ukraini, Institut Matematiki, Kiev, 2002. 360 pp.
- [22] *Fushchich V.I.* Selected papers. Edited by A. M. Samoilenko. Naukova Dumka, Kiev, 2005. 448 pp.
- [23] *Ibragimov N.H.* A practical course in differential equations and mathematical modelling. Higher Education Press, Beijing; World Scientific Publishing Co. Pte. Ltd., Hackensack, NJ, 2010. 348 pp.

- [24] *Ibragimov N.H., Ibragimov R.N.* Applications of Lie group analysis in geophysical fluid dynamics. World Scientific Publishing Co. Pte. Ltd., Singapore; Higher Education Press, Beijing, 2011. 215 pp.
- [25] *Olver P.J.* Introduction to partial differential equations. Undergraduate Texts in Mathematics. Springer, Cham, 2014. 635 pp.
- [26] *Bagrov V.G., Gitman D.* The Dirac equation and its solutions. De Gruyter Studies in Mathematical Physics, 4. De Gruyter, Berlin, 2014. 430 pp.
- [27] *Cherniha R., Davydovych V.* Nonlinear Reaction-Diffusion Systems. Conditional Symmetry, Exact Solutions and their Applications in Biology. Lecture Notes in Mathematics 2196. Springer, 2017. 173 pp.
- [28] *Lie S.* Zur allgemeinen Theorie der partiellen Differentialgleichungen beliebiger Ordnung, *Leipz. Berichte*, I. 53. (Reprinted in Lie, S., *Gesammelte Abhandlungen*, 4, Paper IX.), 1895.
- [29] *Ovsianikov L.V.* Groups and invariant-group solutions of differential equations. (Russian). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR* **118** (1958), 439–442.
- [30] *Ovsianikov L.V.* Group properties of the equation of non-linear heat conductivity. (Russian). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR* **125** (1959), 492–495.
- [31] *Patera J., Winternitz P., Zassenhaus H.* Continuous subgroups of the fundamental groups of physics. I. General method and the Poincaré group. *J.Math. Phys.* **16** (1975), no. 8, 1597–1614.

- [32] *Patera J., Winternitz P.* Subalgebras of real three- and four-dimensional Lie algebras. *J. Math. Phys.* **18** (1977), no. 7, 1449–1455.
- [33] *Grundland A.M., Harnad J., Winternitz P.* Symmetry reduction for nonlinear relativistically invariant equations. *J. Math. Phys.* **25** (1984), no. 4, 791–806.
- [34] *Fushchich V.I., Fedorchuk V.M., Fedorchuk I.M.* Subgroup structure of the generalized Poincaré group and exact solutions of certain nonlinear wave equations. (Russian). Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR Inst. Mat. Preprint 1986, no. 27, 36 pp.
- [35] *Fedorchuk V.M., Fedorchuk I.M., Leibov O.S.* Reduction of the Born-Infeld, the Monge-Ampere and the eikonal equation to linear equations. (Ukrainian). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk Ukrainy.* (1991), no. 11, 24–27, 173.
- [36] *Fedorchuk V.* Symmetry Reduction and Exact Solutions of the Euler–Lagrange–Born–Infeld, Multidimensional Monge–Ampere and Eikonal Equations *Symmetry in nonlinear mathematical physics*, **1** (Kiev, 1995). *J. Nonlinear Math. Phys.* **2** (1995), no. 3–4, 329–333.
- [37] *Fedorchuk V.M.* Symmetry reduction and some exact solutions of a nonlinear five-dimensional wave equation. (Ukrainian). *Ukrain. Mat. Zh.* **48** (1996), no. 4, 573–576; translation in *Ukrainian Math. J.* **48** (1996), no. 4, 636–640 (1997).
- [38] *Nikitin A.G., Kuriksha O.* Group analysis of equations of axion electrodynamics. *Group Analysis of Differential Equations and Integrable Systems*, 152–163, Department of Mathematics and Statistics, University of Cyprus, Nicosia, 2011.

- [39] Grundland A.M., Hariton A.J. Supersymmetric formulation of polytropic gas dynamics and its invariant solutions. *J. Math. Phys.* **52** (2011), no. 4, 043501, 21 pp.
- [40] Nikitin A.G., Kuriksha O. Invariant solutions for equations of axion electrodynamics. *Commun. Nonlinear Sci. Numer. Simul.* **17** (2012), no. 12, 4585–4601.
- [41] Fedorchuk V., Fedorchuk V. On Classification of Symmetry Reductions for the Eikonal Equation. *Symmetry* 2016, **8**(6), 51; doi:10.3390/sym8060051.
- [42] Grundland A.M., Hariton A. Algebraic Aspects of the Supersymmetric Minimal Surface Equation. *Symmetry* 2017, **9**(12), 318; doi:10.3390/sym9120318.
- [43] Fedorchuk V., Fedorchuk V. On classification of symmetry reductions for partial differential equations. *Collection of the works dedicated to 80th of anniversary of B.J. Ptashnyk*, 241–255, Pidstryhach Institute of Applied Problems for Mechanics and Mathematics of NAS of Ukraine, Lviv, 2017.
- [44] Fedorchuk V.M., Fedorchuk V.I. On classification of the low-dimensional nonconjugate subalgebras of the Lie algebra of the Poincaré group $P(1,4)$. *Proc. of the Inst. of Math. of NAS of Ukraine.* **3** (2006), no. 2, 302–308.
- [45] Fushchich W.I., Nikitin A.G. Reduction of the representations of the generalized Poincare algebra by the Galilei algebra. *J. Phys. A: Math. and Gen* **13** (1980), no. 7, 2319–2330.
- [46] Castell L. The relativistic position operator at subatomic level. *Nuovo Cim.* **49** (1967), no. 10, 285–290.

- [47] *Fushchich W.I., Krivsky I.Yu.* On a possible approach to the variable mass problem. *Nucl. Phys. B7.* **17** (1968), no. 1, 79–87.
- [48] *Fushchich W.I., Krivsky I.Yu.* On representations of the inhomogeneous de Sitter group and equations in five-dimensional Minkovsky space. *Nucl. Phys. B.* **14** (1969), no. 2, 537–544.
- [49] *Fushchich W.I.* Representations of full inhomogeneous de Sitter group and equations in five-dimensional approach. I *Teoret. i mat. fizika.* **4** (1970), no. 3. 360–367.
- [50] *Fushchich W.I.* On a motion equations for two particles in relativistics quantum mechanics. *Lett. Nuovo Cimento* **10** (1974), no. 4, 163–168.
- [51] *Kadyshevsky V.G.* New approach to the theory of electromagnetic interactions. *Fizika elementar. chastic i atomn. yadra* **11** (1980), no. 1, 5–39.
- [52] *Aghassi J.J., Roman P., Santilli R.M.* Relation of the inhomogeneous de Sitter group to the quantum mechanics of elementary particles. *J. Math. Phys.* **11** (1970), no. 8, 2297–2301.
- [53] *Fushchich W.I., Shtelen W.M.* The symmetry and some exact solutions of the relativistic eikonal equation. *Lett. Nuovo Cimento* **34** (1982), no. 16, 498–502.
- [54] *Fushchich V.I., Serov N.I.* Symmetry and some exact solutions of the multidimensional Monge–Ampère equation. (Russian). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR* **273** (1983), no. 3, 543–546.
- [55] *Fushchich V.I., Serov N.I.* Some exact solutions of the multidimensional nonlinear Euler-Lagrange equati-

- on. (Russian). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR* **278** (1984), no. 4, 847–851.
- [56] *Fedorchuk V.M.* Continuous subgroups of the inhomogeneous de Sitter group $P(1, 4)$. (Russian). Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR Inst. Mat. Preprint no. 78.18, Kyiv 1978, 36 pp.
- [57] *Fedorchuk V.M.* Splitting subalgebras of the Lie algebra of the generalized Poincaré group $P(1, 4)$. (Russian). *Ukrain. Mat. Zh.* **31** (1979), no. 6, 717–722; translation in *Ukrainian Math. J.* **31** (1979), no. 6, 554–558.
- [58] *Fedorchuk V.M., Fushchych W.I.* On subgroups of the generalized Poincaré group. (Russian). *Group-theoretical methods in physics: Proc. of the Internat. seminar. Zvenigorod, 1979. M.: Nauka, 1980, 1, 61–66.*
- [59] *Fedorchuk V.M.* Nonsplitting subalgebras of the Lie algebra of the generalized Poincaré group $P(1, 4)$. (Russian). *Ukrain. Mat. Zh.* **33** (1981), no. 5, 696–700; translation in *Ukrainian Math. J.* **33** (1981), no. 5, 535–538.
- [60] *Fushchich W.I., Barannik A.F., Barannik L.F., Fedorchuk V.M.* Continuous subgroups of the Poincare group $P(1, 4)$. *J. Phys. A: Math. Gen.* **18** (1985), no. 14, 2893–2899.
- [61] *Fedorchuk V.M., Fedorchuk V.I.* Invariant operators of the four-dimensional non-conjugate subalgebras of the Lie algebra of the Poincaré group $P(1, 4)$. (Ukrainian). *Mat. metody i fiz.-mekh. polya* **53** (2010), no. 4, 17–27. English translation in *J. of Math. Sci.* **181** (2012), no. 3, 305–319.
- [62] *Fedorchuk V., Fedorchuk V.* Invariant Operators of Five-Dimensional Nonconjugate Subalgebras of the Lie Alge-

- bra of the Poincaré Group $P(1, 4)$. *Abstract and Applied Analysis*, vol. 2013, Article ID 560178, 16 pages, 2013. doi:10.1155/2013/560178.
- [63] *Mubarakzhanov G.M.* On solvable Lie algebras. (Russian). *Izv. Vyssh. Uchebn. Zaved., Ser. Mat.* 1963, no. 1(32), 114–123.
- [64] *Mubarakzhanov G.M.* Classification of the real structures of the Lie algebras of fifth order. (Russian). *Izv. Vyssh. Uchebn. Zaved., Ser. Mat.* 1963, no. 3(34), 99–106.
- [65] *Patera J., Sharp R.T., Winternitz P., Zassenhaus H.* Subgroups of the Poincaré group and their invariants. *J. Math. Phys.* **17** (1976), no. 6, 977–985.
- [66] *Patera J., Sharp R.T., Winternitz P., Zassenhaus H.* Invariants of real low dimension Lie algebras. *J. Math. Phys.* **17** (1976), no. 6, 986–994.
- [67] *Rumer Yu. B.* Studies in 5-dimensional optics. (Russian). *Zap.-Sibir. Filial Akad. Nauk SSSR., Gosudarstv. Izdat. Tehn.-Teor. Lit., Moscow* 1956, 152 pp.
- [68] *Harnad J.* The Eikonal Approximation and E(2) Invariance. *Annals of Physics* **91** (1975), 413–441.
- [69] *Bagrov V.G., Obukhov V.V., Shapovalov A.V.* Gravitational fields in a problem of Vaidya allowing separation of the variables in the Hamilton-Jacobi equation. (Russian). *Izv. Vyssh. Uchebn. Zaved. Fiz.* **29** (1986), no. 10, 3–8.
- [70] *Barannik A.F.* On a connection between the Hamilton-Jacobi and the eikonal equation. (Russian). Algebra-theoretic analysis of equations in mathematical physics.

- (Russian), 21–24, Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, Inst. Mat., Kiev, 1990.
- [71] *Lizzi F., Marmo G., Sparano G., Vinogradov A.M.* Eikonal type equations for geometrical singularities of solutions in field theory. *J. Geom. Phys.* **14** (1994), no. 3, 211–235.
- [72] *Frittelli S., Newman E.T., Silva-Ortigoza Gilberto.* The eikonal equation in asymptotically flat space-times. *J. Math. Phys.* **40** (1999), no. 2, 1041–1056.
- [73] *Frittelli S., Newman E.T.* Exact universal gravitational lensing equation. *Phys. Rev. D(3)* **59** (1999), no. 12, 124001, 5 pp.
- [74] *Borovskikh A.V.* The eikonal equation in a nonhomogeneous medium. (Russian). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk* **391** (2003), no. 5, 587–590.
- [75] *Borovskikh A.V.* Group classification of the eikonal equations for the wave equation in a nonhomogeneous medium. (Russian). *Sovrem. Mat. Prilozh.* no. 10 (2003), 22–33; translation in *J. Math. Sci. (N.Y.)* **129** (2005), no. 1, 3537–3549.
- [76] *Borovskikh A.V.* Group classification of the eikonal equations for a three-dimensional nonhomogeneous medium. (Russian). *Mat.Sb.* **195** (2004), no. 4, 23–64; translation in *Sb. Math.* **195** (2004), no. 3-4, 479–520.
- [77] *Borovskikh A.V.* The two-dimensional eikonal equation. (Russian). *Sibirsk. Mat. Zh.* **47** (2006), no. 5, 993–1018; translation in *Siberian Math. J.* **47** (2006), no. 5, 813–834.
- [78] *Borovskikh A.V.* Eikonal equations for an inhomogeneous anisotropic medium. (Russian). *Sovrem. Mat.*

Prilozh. no. 64, *Uravneniya Matematicheskoi Fiziki* (2009), 18–38; translation in *J. Math. Sci. (N. Y.)* **164** (2010), no. 6, 859–880.

- [79] *Fushchich W.I., Serov N.I., Shtelen W.M.* Some exact solutions of many-dimensional nonlinear d'Alembert, Liouville, eikonal, and Dirac equations. *Group theoretical methods in physics, Vol. 1–3* (Zvenigorod, 1982), 489–496, Harwood Academic Publ., Chur, 1985.
- [80] *Shtelen V.M.* Tangent transformations of the relativistic Hamilton-Jacobi equation. (Russian). *Algebra-theoretic methods in problems of mathematical physics*, 62–65, Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, Inst. Mat., Kiev, 1983.
- [81] *Fushchich W.I., Serov N.I.* The symmetry and some exact solutions of the nonlinear many-dimensional Liouville, d'Alembert and eikonal equations. *J. Phys. A* **16** (1983), no. 15, 3645–3656.
- [82] *Fedorchuk V.M., Fedorchuk I.M.* Some invariant solutions of a relativistic eikonal equation. (Russian). *Group-theoretic investigations of the equations of mathematical physics* (Russian), 52–54, Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, Inst. Mat., Kiev, 1985.
- [83] *Fedorchuk I.M.* Some exact solutions of the relativistic Hamilton equation. (Russian). *Symmetry and solutions of nonlinear equations of mathematical physics* (Russian), 76–79, Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, Inst. Mat., Kiev, 1987.
- [84] *Stognii V., Shtelen V.M.* Application of the method of differential forms to the investigation of the relativistic Hamilton-Jacobi equation. (Russian). *Symmetry and solutions of nonlinear equations of mathematical physics*

- (Russian), 58–62, Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, Inst. Mat., Kiev, 1987.
- [85] *Fedorchuk V. M., Fedorchuk I. M.* Reduction and exact solutions of five-dimensional nonlinear wave equations, (Russian). Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR Inst. Mat. Preprint 1988, no. 21, 28 pp.
- [86] *Fedorchuk V.M., Fedorchuk I.M.* Exact solutions of some five-dimensional nonlinear wave equations. (Russian). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR Ser. A* (1989), no. 12, 18–19, 85.
- [87] *Fedorchuk I.M.* Some exact solutions of the relativistic Hamilton equation. (Russian). *Symmetry and solutions of equations of mathematical physics* (Russian), 93–94, Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, Inst. Mat., Kiev, 1989.
- [88] *Barannik A.F.* Reduction of the eikonal equation in the Minkowski space $R_{1,4}$. (Russian). *Algebra-theoretic analysis of equations in mathematical physics* (Russian), 18–20, Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, Inst. Mat., Kiev, 1990.
- [89] *Fushchich V.I., Zhdanov R.Z., Revenko I.V.* General solutions of the nonlinear wave equation and the eikonal equation. (Russian). *Ukrain. Mat. Zh.* **43** (1991), no. 11, 1471–1487; translation in *Ukrainian Math. J.* **43** (1991), no. 11, 1364–1379.
- [90] *Barannik A.F., Barannik L.F., Fushchich V.I.* Reduction and exact solutions of the eikonal equation. (Russian). *Ukrain. Mat. Zh.* **43** (1991), no. 4, 461–474; translation in *Ukrainian Math. J.* **43** (1991), no. 4, 425–437.
- [91] *Fedorchuk I.* Symmetry reduction and exact solutions of the eikonal equation. *Symmetry in nonlinear mathemat-*

- ical physics, Vol. 3* (Kiev, 1995)., *J. Nonlinear Math. Phys.* **3** (1996), no. 3-4, 474–477.
- [92] *Fedorchuk I.* Reduction and some exact solutions of the eikonal equation. *Symmetry in nonlinear mathematical physics, Vol. 1, 2* (Kyiv, 1997), 241–244, Nats. Acad. Sci. Ukraine, Inst. Math., Kiev, 1997.
- [93] *Fedorchuk V.* Subgroup structure of the Poincaré group $P(1,4)$ and symmetry reduction of five-dimensional equations of mathematical physics. *Symmetry in nonlinear mathematical physics, Vol. 1, 2* (Kyiv, 1997), 193–199, Nats. Acad. Sci. of Ukraine, Inst. Math., Kiev, 1997.
- [94] *Frittelli S., Newman E.T. Silva-Ortigoza Gilberto.* The eikonal equation in flat space: null surfaces and their singularities. I. *J. Math. Phys.* **40** (1999), no. 1, 383–407.
- [95] *Newman E.T., Perez A.* Characteristic surface data for the eikonal equation *J. Math. Phys.* **40** (1999), no. 2, 1093–1102.
- [96] *Fedorchuk I.M.* On new exact solutions of the eikonal equation. *Symmetry in nonlinear mathematical physics, Part 1, 2* (Kyiv, 2001), 136–139, *Pr. Inst. Mat. Nats. Akad. Nauk Ukr. Mat. Zastos.*, **43**, Part 1, 2, Natsional. Akad. Nauk Ukraini, Inst. Mat., Kiev, 2002.
- [97] *Popovich R.O., Egorchenko I.A.* Group classification of generalized eikonal equations. (Ukrainian). *Ukrain. Mat. Zh.* **53** (2001) no. 11, 1513–1520; translation in *Ukrainian Math. J.* **53** (2001), no. 11, 1841–1850.

- [98] *Frittelli S., Kamran N., Newman Ezra T.* The eikonal equation, envelopes and contact transformations. *Classical Quantum Gravity* **20** (2003), no. 14, 3071–3079.
- [99] *Marciano-Melchor M., Newman E.T., Silva-Ortigoza Gilberto.* 4D conformal metrics, the eikonal equation and fourth-order ODEs. *Classical Quantum Gravity* **22** (2005), no. 23, 5073–5088.
- [100] *Obukhov V.V., Osetrin K.E., Rybalov Yu.A.* Conformally flat spaces admitting complete separation of variables in the eikonal equation. *Gravit. Cosmol.* **14** (2008), no. 1, 104–108.
- [101] *Sheng Q., Guha S., Gonzalez L.P.* An exponential transformation based splitting method for fast computations of highly oscillatory solutions. *J. Comput. Appl. Math.* **235** (2011), no. 15, 4452–4463.
- [102] *Sheng Q., Guha S., Gonzalez L.P.* A short note on the asymptotic stability of an oscillation-free eikonal splitting method. *Appl. Math. Lett.* **25** (2012), no. 10, 1539–1543.
- [103] *Detrixhe M., Gibou F., Min Chohong.* A parallel fast sweeping method for the Eikonal equation. *J. Comput. Phys.* **237** (2013), 46–55.
- [104] *Hao Q, Alkhalifah T* (2017) An Approximate Method for the Acoustic Attenuating VTI Eikonal Equation. 79th EAGE Conference and Exhibition 2017. Available: <http://dx.doi.org/10.3997/2214-4609.201701257>.

S c i e n t i f i c p u b l i c a t i o n

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF UKRAINE
Pidstryhach Institute for Applied Problems of Mechanics
and Mathematics

Vasyl Fedorchuk Volodymyr Fedorchuk

**CLASSIFICATION OF SYMMETRY
REDUCTIONS FOR THE EIKONAL
EQUATION**

Monograph

Approved for publication by scientist council of Pidstryhach Institute for Applied Problems of Mechanics and Mathematics of NAS of Ukraine

Editor *D. S. Brynyak*

Computer makeup *V. I. Fedorchuk*

Підписано до друку 15.02.2018 р.
Формат 60x90 $\frac{1}{16}$. Папір офсетний. Умовн. друк. арк. 11.
Зам. № 04/18. Тираж 300 прим.

Видруковано у Дослідно-видавничому центрі
Наукового товариства ім. Шевченка

Свідоцтво про внесення до Державного реєстру
суб'єктів видавничої справи ДК № 884 від 04.04.2002 р.